

CITY OF AUBURNDALE, FLORIDA

**ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE** 

FINANCIAL REPORT

Fiscal year ended September 30, 2023

# City of Auburndale, Florida

## **ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT**

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2023



Prepared by:

Department of Finance

## City of Auburndale, Florida

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Introductory Section
----------------------

Principal City Officials	i
Organizational Chart	ii
Certificate of Achievement	iii
Letter of Transmittal	iv
Financial Section	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	4
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	20
Statement of Activities	21
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	22
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	23
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	24
Reconciliation of The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund	26
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Fund	28
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund	29
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	31
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	32
Notes to Financial Statements	33
Required Supplementary Information	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	69
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Community Redevelopment Agency	70
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Impact Fee Special Revenue Fund	71
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - General Employees' Pension Trust Fund	72
Notes to The Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - General Employees' Pension  Trust Fund	74
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund	75
Notes to The Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund	77
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund	79
Notes to the Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund	81

## City of Auburndale, Florida

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Schedule of Contributions - General Employees' Pension Trust Fund	83
Schedule of Contributions - Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund	84
Schedule of Contributions - Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund	85
Schedule of Changes in The Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	86
Other Supplementary Information	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	88
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	89
Statistical Section	
Table 1 – Net Position by Component	90
Table 2 – Changes in Net Position	91
Table 3 – Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	93
Table 4 – Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	94
Table 5 – Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	95
Table 6 – Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments	96
Table 7 – Principal Property Taxpayers	97
Table 8 – Property Tax Levies and Collections	98
Table 9 – Rations of Outstanding Debt by Type	99
Table 10 – Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	100
Table 11 – Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	101
Table 12 – Legal Debt Margin Information	102
Table 13 – Pledged-Revenue Coverage	103
Table 13 – Pledged Revenue Table (2 of 2)	104
Table 14 – Demographic and Economic Statistics	105
Table 15 – Principal Employers	106
Table 16 – Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function	107
Table 17 – Operating Indicators by Function/Program	108
Table 18 – Capital Asset Statistics by Function	109
Other Reports	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	
Independent Accountant's Report on Compliance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes	112
Independent Accountant's Report on Compliance with the U.S. Department of Treasury Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds Program	113
Management Letter	



## **Principal City Officials**

### <u>Mayor</u>

Dorothea Taylor Bogert
Term Expiration: December 2025

## Commissioner

William E. Sterling
Term Expiration: December 2025

## Commissioner

Keith A. Cowie

Term Expiration: December 2025

## Commissioner

Richard O. Hamann

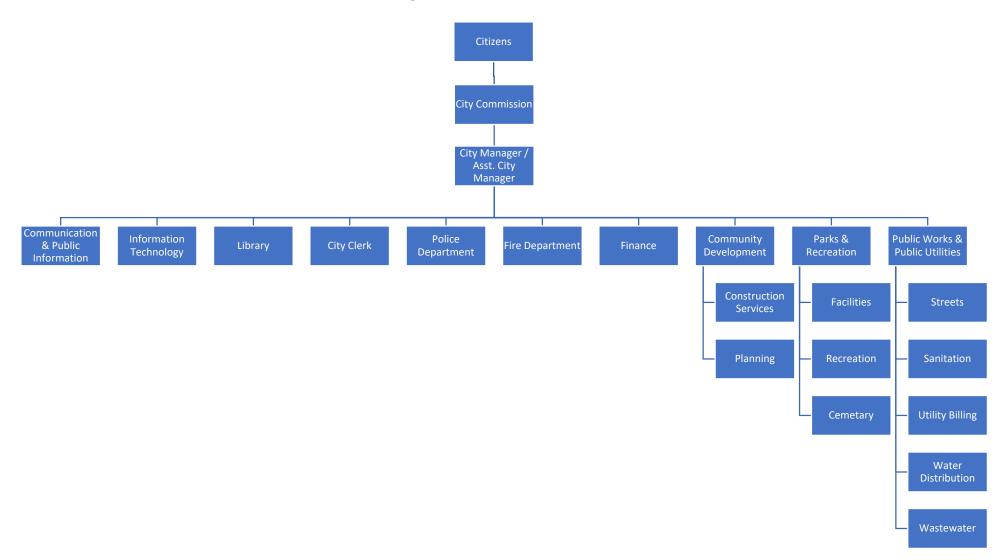
Term Expiration: December 2023

## Commissioner

Jack R. Myers

Term Expiration: December 2023

# City of Auburndale, Florida Organizational Chart





### Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# City of Auburndale Florida

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2022

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



City of Auburndale Auburndale, Florida 33823

**Finance Department** 

P. O. Box 186 Phone (863) 968-5133

#### February 15, 2024

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Commission and Citizens of the CITY OF AUBURNDALE:

We are pleased to present the fifth Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the City of Auburndale, Florida. State law requires that every general purpose local government publish, within six months of the close of each fiscal year, a complete set of audited financial statements. This report is published to fulfill that requirement for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report. Internal accounting controls for the City have been designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the safeguarding of the City's assets against loss. As the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

The City has contracted with Brynjulfson CPA, P.A., to conduct the audit. The independent auditor concluded there was reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified or "clean" opinion on the City of Auburndale's financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2023. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis or MD&A immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

#### **Government Profile**

The City of Auburndale was incorporated in 1911 through a Special Act of the Legislature. The City is located in Polk County and encompasses approximately 24 square miles. The University of Florida Bureau of Economic and Business Research estimates the 2023 population at 19,298. The City shares common boundaries with Lakeland, Lake Alfred, Polk City, and Winter Haven.

The City of Auburndale is empowered to levy a property tax on real property located within its boundaries. It also is empowered by State Statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which it has done when deemed appropriate by the City Commission.

The Charter of the City of Auburndale provides for a "commission-manager" form of government. The City Commission is a legislative body, with the power to enact ordinances and adopt resolutions. The City Commission consists of five Commissioners, who are elected on a non-partisan basis, at large by the voters for four-year staggered terms in November in the odd numbered years. A Mayor and Vice Mayor are elected by the Commission at the first meeting in December for the year. The Mayor and Commissioners hire the City Manager and City Attorney. The City Manager is the chief executive officer and head of the administrative branch of the City. The City Manager oversees the day-to-day operations of the City and hiring of the department heads for the various City departments.

The City of Auburndale provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; refuse collection; street maintenance; parks and recreation; construction services; library services; financial services; administrative services; and water and sewer services. The City also has an active Community Redevelopment Agency, which was created in 1992. The City currently has 192 budgeted full-time employees.

Since 2005, the City of Auburndale has operated with a two-year budget process. As part of the process, two separate twelve-month budgets are prepared and approved by the City Commission. The level of budgetary control is set at the fund level. On or before October 1 of each year, after conducting public hearings on the two-year budget proposals submitted by the City Manager, the City Commission adopts a final budget for the succeeding fiscal years. Under State law, appropriation for each fiscal year cannot exceed the amount to be received from revenues and appropriated fund balances. The biennial budgets serve as the foundation for the City of Auburndale's financial planning and control. The budgets are prepared and balanced for the six Funds: General Fund, General Fund Impact Fees Fund, Community Redevelopment Fund, Water and Sewer Impact Fees Fund, Water and Sewer Fund and Custodial Fund. The budget details the departments (example: police) and functions (example: personnel) for all the Funds.

#### **Factors Affecting Financial Conditions**

The information presented in the financials statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the City operates.

#### **Local Economy**

The City of Auburndale is a desirable location to Live, Work & Play. The City is located 50 miles northeast of Tampa and 50 miles southwest of Orlando. The leading indicators of growth, such as requests for building permits, site plan approvals for new developments and redevelopment, and requests for land use and zoning changes, have remained strong. Major industries located within the government's boundaries or in close proximity include the Coca-Cola Corporation, Amazon, Medline, Saddle Creek Corporation, Duke Energy, Camp Margaritaville RV Resort, Cutrale Citrus and SunTrax.

SunTrax is a large-scale cutting-edge facility developed by the Florida Department of Transportation and Florida's Turnpike Enterprise, dedicated to the research, development and testing of emerging transportation technologies in safe and controlled environments. Phase 1 of construction was completed in 2019 with the \$42 million research facility built on a portion of the total project's 475 acres along the Polk Parkway, in the City limits. Its centerpiece is a multi-lane 2.25-mile oval track that will be used for high-speed autonomous vehicle (AV) testing. Phase 2 of the project, with construction costs estimated at \$100 million, is the 200-acre infield which was opened July 2023. The SunTrax main entry campus contains a 20,000-square-foot arrival and conference center including offices, classrooms, and indoor and outdoor event spaces. The complex also features a 27,000-square-foot maintenance building, a 56,000-square-

foot workshop building, and a 75-foot-tall observation tower that offers a birds-eye view of the surrounding test environments. These unique and innovative attributes allow providers of emerging technologies to test, adapt, and refine their ideas within real-world conditions that will one day result in next-generation solutions for the transportation industry.

The Polk County school district and Florida Polytechnic University provide a significant economic presence, employing many teachers, professionals, and support staff. Florida Polytechnic University is the only public university dedicated to science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM). The University is located just beyond the City limits of Auburndale and within the Central Florida Innovation District. There are four schools located within the City limits and four schools just outside the City with an Auburndale address.

For Polk County and the area cities including Auburndale, the unemployment rate rose from 3.2% in September 2022, to 3.8% in September 2023. The national unemployment rate as of September 2023 was 3.8%. Based on the economic forecasts for years 2022 to 2033, the unemployment rate is anticipated to move to a high of 5.0% in year 2024 before coming down to 3.8% in years 2027 through 2033.

Over the past ten plus years, the City has experienced a period of significant economic growth and investment, as shown in our continued growth of utility billing customers and Building Permits issued. The City works hard in the area of planning and growth management through our Community Development Department. We have approximately 3,200 single-family residential lots and 1,800,000+ sq ft of commercial space in some stage of development, from zoning approval to under construction. The Utility Billing revenues for calendar year 2023 are \$8,304,869 for water charges and \$8,822,665 for sewer charges. Compared to the prior year, the revenue for water charges increased by 20.2% and the revenue for sewer charges increased by 8.7%.

The City of Auburndale's tax base has been strong and increased by 23.6% in 2022 and 16.6% in 2023 due to growth in property values and new development. Auburndale has historically levied a low property tax and is the lowest in Polk County. For FY 2023, the millage tax remained at 4.2515. The proposed tax levy will generate \$9,030,000, an increase of \$1,290,000 over the prior year budget. The significant increase in ad valorem proceeds is result of 5.7% growth in new taxable value from new construction and the overall increase in property values. Due to their facility size and infrastructure, the Coca Cola Corporation and Duke Energy account for 19.4% of the City's property taxes for the current year. The property taxes received from Coca Cola are remitted to the City's Community Redevelopment Agency Fund to help provide for redevelopment with the Community Redevelopment Agency district.

The Amazon Fulfillment Center is the third highest valued property in the City of Auburndale including both the real estate and tangible property values. Bel Lakeland LLC owns the land and building and Amazon owns the tangible property on the parcel.

	, ,	, ,
2023 TOP 10 COMBINED: TAXPAYERS	JUST VALUE	ASSESSED
COCA COLA	194,775,163	194,775,163
DUKE ENERGY	177,952,423	177,952,423
BEL LAKELAND LLC	79,486,162	79,486,162
MRE PROPCO LP	61,453,913	61,453,913
SADDLE CREEK CORPORATION	64,325,684	56,640,493
AMAZON	53,505,736	53,505,736
SFR V TRANCHE 5 BORROWER LLC	48,585,407	48,511,893
MEDLINE INDUSTRIES LP	38,735,838	38,735,838
TAMPA ELECTRIC	33,709,186	33,561,596
WALMART	15,901,498	15,528,764

Charges for services related to governmental funds have remained relatively constant over the past few years with collections around \$4 million. The charges for service fees include facility rentals, field rentals, library services, sanitation charges, stormwater fees, and cemetery fees. The charges for service are adjusted based upon review of the collections for the City and charges from area cities.

#### **Long-term Financial Planning and Major Initiatives**

The Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan or CIP is used to provide for future community needs and determine how resources will be used to meet those needs. The CIP serves as the City's planning document to ensure that the facilities, equipment and infrastructure are well maintained and operating in peak condition. The CIP gives the City of Auburndale the ability to plan for its capital needs and allocate short-term and long-term resources appropriately. As part of this process, the government identifies and quantifies the operational costs associated with its capital projects and budgets resources accordingly. All projects in the first two years of the CIP are incorporated into the proposed Biennial Budget. Projects planned over the next five-year period within the Police, Fire, Public Works, Public Utilities, and Parks and Recreation Departments are projected to cost \$83,145,871. In our Biennial Budget preparation, we integrate the Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan and adopt this as part of the Ordinance for the budget.

The Water and Sewer Fund provides operating income of \$5,460,644 that results in a primary Net Revenue Bond Coverage of 3.61. The City is required to maintain net revenues to cover 1.05 times the bond service requirement per City Resolution No. 95-10. In the past, the City has consulted with Raftelis Financial Consultants, Inc. for our rate study and most recently for a revenue sufficiency study. From the September 2023 rate study, a rate adjustment for water of 4% and sewer of 0.5% in FY 2024 and 1.5% for water and 0.5% for sewer in FY 2025 through FY 2028 was approved by the City Commission with Ordinance No. 1764.

The City of Auburndale receives Community Development Block Grant funds annually through a Cooperative Agreement with Polk County for a share of the federal funds they receive from the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The City plans to continue property acquisition of vacant lots within the CDBG Target Areas for donation to Habitat for Humanity. The Budget provided \$113,450 for FY 2023.

The Polk Regional Water Cooperative was formed in 2016 to address the individual and regional future water needs of the 17 municipalities in Polk County. The current Budget allocates Auburndale's committed cost share for conservation programs, administrative cost, and Phases 1 costs for engineering and testing of wells. Auburndale is one of seven participating members that elected to utilize the State

Revolving Loan Fund to fund their cost share of Phase 1. The Biennial Budget provides for \$248,500 in FY 2023 and \$360,000 in FY 2024 for Phase I costs and for \$250,000 in FY 2023 and \$250,000 in FY 2024 for Alternative Water Reserve.

#### **Relevant Financial Policies**

The City of Auburndale amended the Fund Balance Policy regarding the General Fund Unassigned Fund Balance to 25%, with Resolution No. 2019-10, on November 18, 2019. The previous Resolution No. 2016-01 required an unassigned fund balance minimum of 17% of the subsequent year's budgeted operating expenditures (total expenditures less capital outlay and certain debt service expenditures that are secured by reimbursements from Polk County). In accordance with the City's Fund Balance Policy and Auditor's recommendation, City Staff will allocate the necessary contributions to the Emergency Reserve Restricted Account. The targeted minimum reserve balance represents 25% of the City's General Fund budgeted amount and can only be expended with the City Commission approval, as an emergency expenditure. This change to 25% has been a priority of City Staff to raise the emergency reserve target. The past several adopted budgets and current FY 2023 annual Budget gave priority to maintaining this goal.

The unassigned fund balance in General Fund is \$15,003,535, which is 68% of total general fund expenditures, excluding capital outlay and debt service. The prior year unassigned fund balance was 54%.

#### **Awards and Acknowledgements**

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Auburndale for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2022. This was our fifth year to receive this prestigious award. In order to receive the award, a governmental agency must provide an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR, which satisfies both generally accepted accounting principles and the legal requirements.

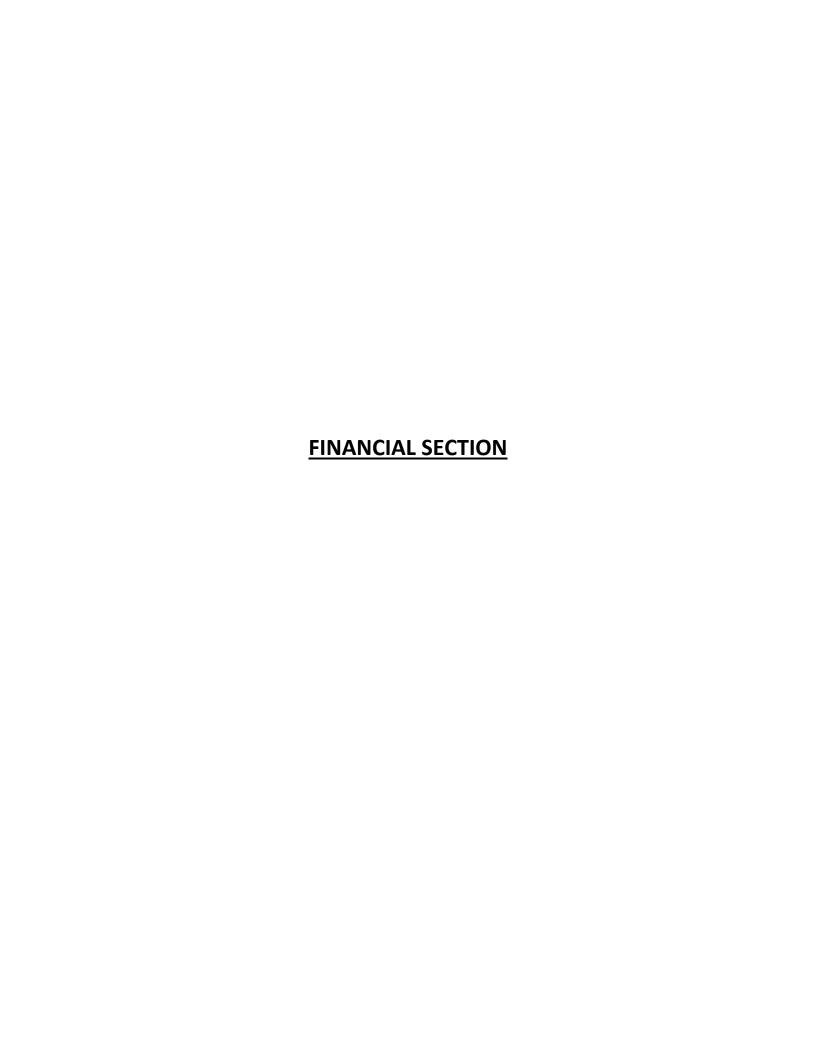
With the completion of this document for FY 2023, the City of Auburndale will again apply for the GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without efficient and dedicated staff of the Finance Department. We wish to thank all City Departments for their assistance in providing the data necessary to prepare the statistical portion of the report and for their budgetary oversight for their various departments. We would also like to thank the Mayor and the Commission for their support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City of Auburndale finances. Our appreciation must also be expressed for the City Auditors, Mike Brynjulfson of Brynjulfson CPA, P.A., whose attention to detail and accounting professionalism enhances the quality of the City's ACFR product.

Respectfully submitted,

Jeffrey E. Tillman, City Manager

Christopher S. Reeder, Finance Director





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Auburndale, Florida

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Auburndale, Florida (the City) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2023 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of September 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

#### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements** (concluded)

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are
  appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's
  internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and required supplementary information, as provided in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context.

We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Supplementary Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining fund financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining fund financial statements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

#### **Other Information** (concluded)

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 15, 2024, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

#### Other Reporting Required by Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General

In accordance with *Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General,* we have also issued our report dated February 15, 2024, on our examination of compliance with requirements of Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our examination and the issuance of an opinion on the City's compliance with requirements of Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*.

#### Other Reporting Required by US Department of Treasury Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds Program

In accordance with Part IV "Requirements for an Alternative Compliance Examination Engagement for Recipients That Would Otherwise be Required to Undergo a Single Audit or Program-Specific Audit as a Result of Receiving Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (CSLFRF)" of the CSLFRF section of the 2023 OMB Compliance Supplement, we have issued our report dated February 15, 2024, on our examination of compliance with the specified requirements. The purpose of this report is to describe the scope of our examination and the issuance of an opinion on the City's compliance with the specified requirements.

Brynjulfson CPA, P.A. Auburndale, Florida

Brynjutson CPA, P.A.

February 15, 2024

Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2023

The City of Auburndale's Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to provide an objective and easy to read analysis of the City's financial activities. The analysis is designed to assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, provide an overview of the City's financial activity, identify the changes in the City's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent year challenges), identify any material deviations from the financial plan (the approved budget), and identify individual fund issues of concern.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources on September 30, 2023 by \$135,798,385 (net position) compared to \$114,226,954 at the end of the prior year. The unrestricted net position, which represents the amounts available to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors, was \$10,309,258 compared to \$3,977,275 in the prior year.
- The City's total net position increased by \$21,571,431 compared to an increase of \$25,997,509 in the prior year. The governmental activities' net position increased by 19% and the business-type activities increased by 19%.
- As of September 30, 2023, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$26,167,493 an increase of \$3,629,465 in comparison with the prior year ending balance of \$22,538,028.
- As of September 30, 2023, the City' general fund reported unassigned fund balance of \$15,003,535 or 68% of general fund expenses for the year ended September 30, 2023, excluding capital outlay expenditures. As of the end of the prior year, the City' general fund reported unassigned fund balance of \$11,131,733 or 54% of general fund expenses for the year ended September 30, 2022, excluding capital outlay expenditures.
- The City's total net long-term debt decreased by approximately \$2,992,000 or 12% during the fiscal year.

#### UNDERSTANDING THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements consist of three components:

- 1. Government-wide financial statements.
- 2. Fund financial statements.
- 3. Notes to the financial statements.

The basic financial statements present two different views of the City through the presentation of governmental-wide financial statements and fund financial statements. In addition to the basic financial statements, this report contains other supplementary information that will enhance the reader's understanding of the financial condition of the City of Auburndale.

Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2023

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements consist of a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. Both statements represent an overview of the City as a whole, separating its operations between governmental and business-type activities.

The governmental activities of the City include general government, police and fire departments, streets, sanitation, library, building and zoning, community redevelopment and parks and recreation.

The business-type activities of the City consist of the public utilities system (water and sewer utilities).

Fiduciary funds, such as pension trust funds, are excluded from the government-wide financial statements as they represent money and funds legally set aside for use by the employee groups they benefit. Florida law requires municipalities to fund pension plans on an actuarially sound basis; therefore, it is important for the user to study the fund financial statements as well as the notes to the financial statements.

The statement of net position presents information on all the City's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the residual measure reported as net position. The focus of the statement of net position (the "unrestricted net position") is designed to be similar to bottom line results for the City and its governmental and business-type activities. This statement combines and consolidates governmental fund current resources (short-term spendable resources) with capital assets and long-term obligations. Over time, the increase or decrease in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over the resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. Traditional users of governmental financial statements will find the fund financial statements presentation more familiar.

**Governmental Funds** - Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statement. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the City's near-term financing requirements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2023

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the governmental-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the governmental-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the City's near-term financing decisions.

Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City maintains three separate governmental funds — the general fund, the community redevelopment agency special revenue fund and the impact fee special revenue fund. Information is presented separately for each fund in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenue, expenditures and change in fund balances.

In September, following two public hearings the City adopts an annual appropriated budget each year. Budgetary comparison schedules have been provided to demonstrate compliance with the budget and can be located by referencing the table of contents of this report.

The basic governmental funds financial statements can be located by referencing the table of contents of this report. The governmental fund presentation is a sources and uses of liquid resources basis (current financial resources measurement focus and modified accrual basis of accounting). This is the manner in which the budget is typically developed. Funds are established for various purposes and the fund financial statements allow the demonstration of sources and uses and/or budgeting compliance for each fund.

**Proprietary Funds** - The City maintains only one of the two proprietary fund types. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The City uses an enterprise fund to account for its public utilities system. Internal Service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among a government's various functions. The City does not utilize internal service funds. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be located by referencing the table of contents of this report.

**Fiduciary Funds** - Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the City. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government—wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. While these funds represent trust responsibilities of the government, these assets are restricted in purpose and do not represent discretionary assets of the government. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The basic fiduciary fund financial statement can be located by referencing the table of contents of this report. The City has three defined benefit pension plans established for the exclusive benefit of its employees and beneficiaries as well as one custodial fund to account for certain fees collected on behalf of other governments.

**Notes to Financial Statements** - The notes to financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2023

Other Information – This report also presents certain required supplementary information related to the City's employee pension plans and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) obligations as well as budgetary comparison schedules for the general fund, community redevelopment agency special revenue fund and the impact fee special revenue fund. Required supplementary information can be located by referencing the table of contents of this report.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

**Statement of Net Position -** As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position.

The following table reflects the condensed statement of net position for the current year, as compared to the prior year. For more detailed information see the statement of net position which can be located by referencing the table of contents of this report.

# Statement of Net Position (Summary) as of September 30,

	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-typ	e Activities	<b>Total Primary Government</b>			
	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>		
Current and other assets	\$ 27,579,138	\$ 25,422,971	\$ 38,744,674	\$ 40,304,139	\$ 66,323,812	\$ 65,727,110		
Capital assets	72,212,684	66,814,904	78,649,365	67,893,292	150,862,049	134,708,196		
Total assets	99,791,822	92,237,875	117,394,039	108,197,431	217,185,861	200,435,306		
Deferred outflows	10,616,222	5,110,352	2,161,428	1,774,486	12,777,650	6,884,838		
Current liabilities	1,546,085	2,892,956	11,573,460	12,528,703	13,119,545	15,421,659		
Non-current liabilities	41,731,186	34,435,416	33,384,316	34,441,734	75,115,502	68,877,150		
Total liabilities	43,277,271	37,328,372	44,957,776	46,970,437	88,235,047	84,298,809		
Deferred inflows	4,978,579	7,603,080	951,500	1,191,301	5,930,079	8,794,381		
Net position:								
Net investment in								
capital assets	53,689,964	46,687,748	47,974,618	36,560,059	101,664,582	83,247,807		
Restricted	10,764,379	10,775,895	13,060,166	16,225,977	23,824,545	27,001,872		
Unrestricted	(2,302,149)	(5,046,868)	12,611,407	9,024,143	10,309,258	3,977,275		
Total net position	\$ 62,152,194	\$ 52,416,775	\$ 73,646,191	\$ 61,810,179	\$ 135,798,385	\$ 114,226,954		

By far the largest portion of the City's net position, \$101,664,582 reflect its investment in capital assets (land, buildings, improvements, infrastructure, vehicles and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City's net position, \$23,824,545, represents resources that are subject to restrictions on how they may be used.

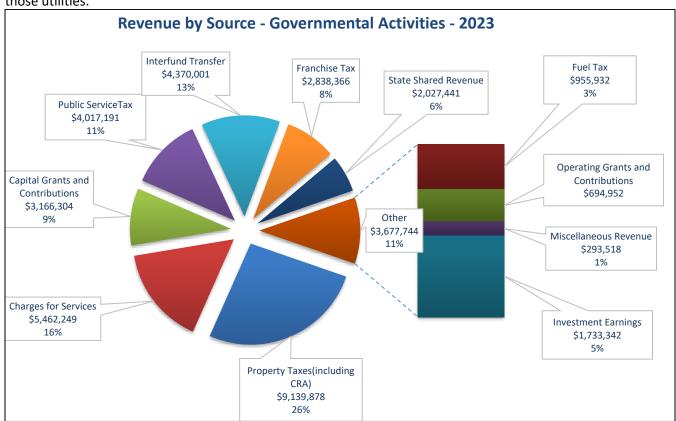
At the end of the current fiscal year, the City reported a total negative unrestricted net position of \$2,302,149 in the governmental activities compared to a negative unrestricted net position of \$5,046,868 in the prior year. The deficit is due to unfunded liabilities related to the City's pension plans and other postemployment benefit (OPEB) liability.

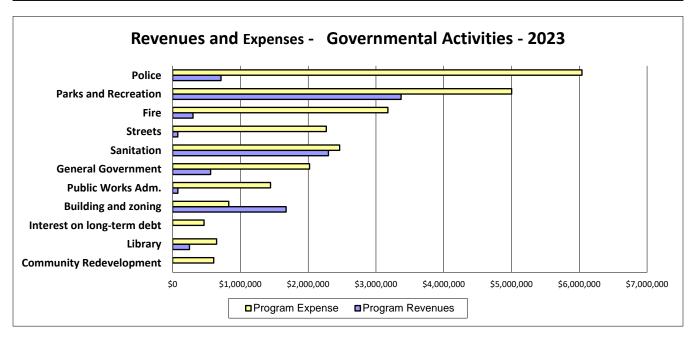
**Statement of Activities** – While net position of the City represents the difference between 1) assets and deferred outflows of resources and 2) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, the statement of activities reports the changes in net position during the fiscal year using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. The following table reflects the condensed statement of activities for the current year. For more detailed information see the statement of activities which can be located by referencing the table of contents of this report.

# Statement of Activities (Summary) For the year ended September 30,

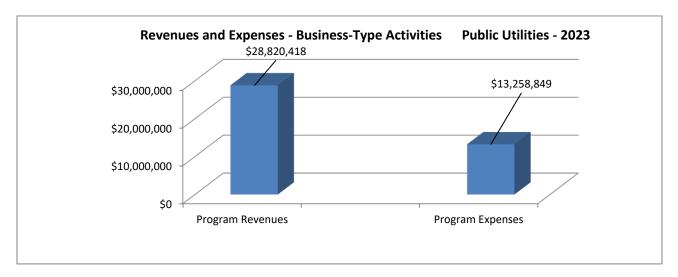
Revenues:         Company Revenues:         C		Governmenta	al Activities	Business-typ	e Activities	Total Primary	Government
Program Revenues:         \$ 5,462,249         \$ 6,531,049         \$ 17,649,177         \$ 16,067,200         \$ 23,111,426         \$ 22,598,249           Operating grants/contrib.         694,952         681,346         -         604,952         681,346           Capital grants/contrib.         3,166,304         4,120,040         11,171,241         13,607,420         14,337,545         17,727,60           General revenues:           Property taxes         9,139,878         7,631,333         -         -         9,139,878         7,631,333           Other taxes         7,811,489         6,815,746         -         -         7,811,489         6,815,746           State shared revenue         2,027,441         2,076,201         -         -         2,027,441         2,076,201           Other         2,026,860         330,827         644,444         652,250         2,671,304         983,077           Total revenues         3,0329,173         28,186,542         29,464,862         30,326,870         59,794,035         58,513,412           Expenses:           Governmental activities:           General government         2,020,313         1,593,164         -         -         6,03,646         6		<u>2023</u>	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Charges for services         \$ 5,462,249         \$ 6,531,049         \$ 17,649,177         \$ 16,067,200         \$ 23,111,426         \$ 2,2598,249           Operating grants/contrib.         694,952         681,346         -         -         694,952         681,346           Capital grants/contrib.         3,166,304         4,120,004         11,171,241         13,607,420         14,337,545         17,727,406           General revenues:         9,139,878         7,631,333         -         -         9,139,878         7,631,333           Other taxes         7,811,489         6,815,746         -         -         2,027,441         2,076,201           Other         2,026,860         330,827         644,444         652,250         2,671,304         983,077           Total revenues         30,329,173         28,186,542         29,464,862         30,326,870         59,794,035         58,513,141           Expenses:           Governmental activities:           General government         2,020,313         1,593,164         -         -         2,020,313         1,593,164           Library         648,866         601,180         -         -         6,039,824         4,478,141         -         -         6,03	Revenues:						
Operating grants/contrib.         694,952         681,346         -         -         694,952         681,346           Capital grants/contrib.         3,166,304         4,120,040         11,171,241         13,607,420         14,337,545         17,727,400           General revenues:         Property taxes         9,139,878         7,631,333         -         -         9,139,878         7,631,333           Other taxes         7,811,489         6,815,746         -         -         2,027,441         2,076,201           Other         2,026,860         330,827         644,444         652,250         2,671,304         983,077           Total revenues         3,0329,173         28,186,542         29,464,862         30,326,70         59,794,035         58,513,412           Expenses:         6000         30,329,173         28,186,542         29,464,862         30,20         59,794,035         58,513,412           Expenses:         800         800         80,200,213         1,593,164         9         9         9,794,035         58,513,412           Expenses:         800         800         800         9         9         9         9,794,035         1,593,164           Library         648,866         601,180	Program Revenues:						
Capital grants/contrib.         3,166,304         4,120,040         11,171,241         13,607,420         14,337,545         17,727,460           General revenues:         Property taxes         9,139,878         7,631,333         -         -         9,139,878         7,631,333           Other taxes         7,811,489         6,815,746         -         -         7,811,489         6,815,746           State shared revenue         2,027,441         2,076,201         -         -         2,027,441         2,076,201           Other         2,026,860         330,827         644,444         652,250         2,671,304         983,077           Total revenues         30,329,173         28,186,542         29,464,862         30,326,870         59,794,035         58,513,412           Expenses:         State revenue         30,329,173         1,593,164         -         -         2,020,313         1,593,164           Governmental activities:         5         5         59,794,035         1,593,164           Library         648,866         601,180         -         2,020,313         1,593,164           Library         648,866         601,180         -         2,020,313         1,593,164           Library         648,	Charges for services	\$ 5,462,249	\$ 6,531,049	\$ 17,649,177	\$ 16,067,200	\$ 23,111,426	\$ 22,598,249
General revenues:           Property taxes         9,139,878         7,631,333         -         -         9,139,878         7,631,374           Other taxes         7,811,489         6,815,746         -         -         7,811,489         6,815,746           State shared revenue         2,027,441         2,076,201         -         -         2,027,411         2,076,201           Other         2,026,860         330,827         644,444         652,250         2,671,304         983,077           Total revenues         30,329,173         28,186,542         29,464,862         30,326,870         59,794,035         58,513,412           Expenses:           General government         2,020,313         1,593,164         -         2,020,313         1,593,164           Library         648,866         601,180         -         648,866         601,180           Police         6,039,824         4,478,141         -         6,039,824         4,478,141           Fire         3,175,923         2,443,389         -         829,028         849,983           Public works administration         1,444,490         968,019         -         1,444,490         968,019           Streets	Operating grants/contrib.	694,952	681,346	-	-	694,952	681,346
Property taxes         9,139,878         7,631,333         -         9,139,878         7,631,333           Other taxes         7,811,489         6,815,746         -         -         7,811,489         6,815,746           State shared revenue         2,027,441         2,076,201         -         -         2,027,441         2,076,201           Other         2,026,860         330,827         644,444         652,250         2,671,304         983,077           Total revenues         30,329,173         28,186,542         29,464,862         30,326,870         59,794,035         58,513,412           Expenses:         S         5         5,946,862         30,326,870         59,794,035         58,513,412           Governmental activities:         S         S         5         644,862         601,180         -         -         6,020,313         1,593,164         -         -         6,038,666         601,180         -         -         6,038,666         601,180         -         -         6,039,824         4,478,141         -         -         6,039,824         4,478,141         -         -         6,039,824         4,478,141         -         -         8,290,28         849,983         -         -         1,414,490	Capital grants/contrib.	3,166,304	4,120,040	11,171,241	13,607,420	14,337,545	17,727,460
Other taxes         7,811,489         6,815,746         -         7,811,489         6,815,746           State shared revenue         2,027,441         2,076,201         -         -         2,027,441         2,076,201           Other         2,026,860         330,822         644,444         652,250         2,671,304         983,077           Total revenues         30,329,173         28,186,542         29,464,862         30,326,870         59,794,035         58,513,412           Expenses:           General government         2,020,313         1,593,164         -         -         2,020,313         1,593,164           Library         648,866         601,180         -         -         648,866         601,180           Police         6,039,824         4,478,141         -         -         6,039,824         4,478,141           Fire         3,175,923         2,443,389         -         -         3,175,923         2,443,389           Public works administration         1,444,490         968,019         -         -         2,464,888         2,042,159           Streets         2,267,353         2,109,371         -         -         2,464,888         2,042,159           Par	General revenues:						
State shared revenue         2,027,441         2,076,201         -         -         2,027,441         2,076,201         983,077           Other         2,026,860         330,827         644,444         652,250         2,671,304         983,077           Total revenues         30,329,173         28,186,542         29,464,862         30,326,870         59,794,035         58,513,412           Expenses:         State shared revenue         State shared revenue         State shared revenue         59,794,035         58,513,412           Expenses:         State shared revenue         State shared revenue         State shared revenue         59,794,035         58,513,412           Expenses:         State shared revenue         60,31,824         4,781,411         -         -         648,866         601,180           Police         6,039,824         4,478,141         -         -         6,039,824         4,478,141           Fire         3,175,923         2,443,389         -         -         6,039,824         4,478,141           Fire         3,175,923         2,443,389         -         -         1,444,490         968,019         -         -	Property taxes	9,139,878	7,631,333	-	-	9,139,878	7,631,333
Other         2,026,860         330,827         644,444         652,250         2,671,304         983,077           Total revenues         30,329,173         28,186,542         29,464,862         30,326,870         59,794,035         58,513,412           Expenses:         Separates           Governmental activities:         Separates           General government         2,020,313         1,593,164         -         -         2,020,313         1,593,164           Library         648,866         601,180         -         -         648,866         601,180           Police         6,039,824         4,478,141         -         -         6,039,824         4,478,141           Fire         3,175,923         2,443,389         -         -         6,039,824         4,478,141           Fire         3,175,923         2,443,389         -         -         6,039,824         4,478,141           Fire         3,175,923         2,443,389         -         -         1,444,490         968,019           Saliding and zoning         829,028         849,983         -         -         1,444,490         968,019           Salidition         2,464,888         2,042,159         -	Other taxes	7,811,489	6,815,746	-	-	7,811,489	6,815,746
Total revenues         30,329,173         28,186,542         29,464,862         30,326,870         59,794,035         58,513,412           Expenses:           Governmental activities:         50,000,313         1,593,164         -         -         2,020,313         1,593,164           Library         648,866         601,180         -         -         648,866         601,180           Police         6,039,824         4,478,141         -         -         6,039,824         4,478,141           Fire         3,175,923         2,443,389         -         -         6,039,824         4,478,141           Fire         3,175,923         2,443,389         -         -         3,175,923         2,443,389           Building and zoning         829,028         849,983         -         -         1,444,490         968,019           Sanitation         1,444,490         968,019         -         -         1,444,490         968,019           Satreets         2,267,353         2,109,371         -         -         2,464,888         2,042,159           Streets         2,267,353         2,109,371         -         -         -         2,607,353         2,109,371           Parks and recreation	State shared revenue	2,027,441	2,076,201	-	-	2,027,441	2,076,201
Expenses:           Governmental activities:         General government         2,020,313         1,593,164         -         -         2,020,313         1,593,164           Library         648,866         601,180         -         -         648,866         601,180           Police         6,039,824         4,478,141         -         -         6,039,824         4,478,141           Fire         3,175,923         2,443,389         -         -         3,175,923         2,443,389           Building and zoning         829,028         849,983         -         -         829,028         849,983           Public works administration         1,444,490         968,019         -         -         1,444,490         968,019           Sanitation         2,464,888         2,042,159         -         -         2,464,888         2,042,159           Streets         2,267,353         2,109,371         -         -         2,464,888         2,042,159           Streets         2,267,353         2,109,371         -         -         2,67,353         2,109,371           Parks and recreation         5,001,931         4,202,446         -         -         606,676         578,576	Other	2,026,860	330,827	644,444	652,250	2,671,304	983,077
Governmental activities:         General government         2,020,313         1,593,164         -         -         2,020,313         1,593,164           Library         648,866         601,180         -         -         648,866         601,180           Police         6,039,824         4,478,141         -         -         6,039,824         4,478,141           Fire         3,175,923         2,443,389         -         -         829,028         849,983           Building and zoning         829,028         849,983         -         -         829,028         849,983           Public works administration         1,444,490         968,019         -         -         1,444,490         968,019           Sanitation         2,464,888         2,042,159         -         -         2,464,888         2,042,159           Streets         2,267,353         2,109,371         -         -         2,267,353         2,109,371           Parks and recreation         5,001,931         4,202,446         -         -         606,676         578,576           Interest on long-term debt         464,463         608,519         -         -         606,676         578,576           Total expenses         24,963,755<	Total revenues	30,329,173	28,186,542	29,464,862	30,326,870	59,794,035	58,513,412
General government         2,020,313         1,593,164         -         -         2,020,313         1,593,164           Library         648,866         601,180         -         -         648,866         601,180           Police         6,039,824         4,478,141         -         -         6,039,824         4,478,141           Fire         3,175,923         2,443,389         -         -         3,175,923         2,443,389           Building and zoning         829,028         849,983         -         -         829,028         849,983           Public works administration         1,444,490         968,019         -         -         1,444,490         968,019           Sanitation         2,464,888         2,042,159         -         -         2,464,888         2,042,159           Streets         2,267,353         2,109,371         -         -         2,267,353         2,109,371           Parks and recreation         5,001,931         4,202,446         -         -         5,001,931         4,202,446           Community redevelopment         606,676         578,576         -         -         606,676         578,576           Interest on long-term debt         464,463         608,519 <td>Expenses:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Expenses:						
Library         648,866         601,180         -         -         648,866         601,180           Police         6,039,824         4,478,141         -         -         6,039,824         4,478,141           Fire         3,175,923         2,443,389         -         -         3,175,923         2,443,389           Building and zoning         829,028         849,983         -         -         829,028         849,983           Public works administration         1,444,490         968,019         -         -         1,444,490         968,019           Sanitation         2,464,888         2,042,159         -         -         2,464,888         2,042,159           Streets         2,267,353         2,109,371         -         -         2,267,353         2,109,371           Parks and recreation         5,001,931         4,202,446         -         -         5,001,931         4,202,446           Community redevelopment         606,676         578,576         -         -         606,676         578,576           Interest on long-term debt         464,463         608,519         -         -         464,463         608,519           Public utilities         -         -         -	Governmental activities:						
Police         6,039,824         4,478,141         -         -         6,039,824         4,478,141           Fire         3,175,923         2,443,389         -         -         3,175,923         2,443,389           Building and zoning         829,028         849,983         -         -         829,028         849,983           Public works administration         1,444,490         968,019         -         -         1,444,490         968,019           Sanitation         2,464,888         2,042,159         -         -         2,464,888         2,042,159           Streets         2,267,353         2,109,371         -         -         2,267,353         2,109,371           Parks and recreation         5,001,931         4,202,446         -         -         5,001,931         4,202,446           Community redevelopment         606,676         578,576         -         -         606,676         578,576           Interest on long-term debt         464,463         608,519         -         -         464,463         608,519           Business-type activities:         -         -         -         13,258,849         12,040,956         13,258,849         12,040,956           Total expenses <td< td=""><td>General government</td><td>2,020,313</td><td>1,593,164</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>2,020,313</td><td>1,593,164</td></td<>	General government	2,020,313	1,593,164	-	-	2,020,313	1,593,164
Fire         3,175,923         2,443,389         -         -         3,175,923         2,443,389           Building and zoning         829,028         849,983         -         -         829,028         849,983           Public works administration         1,444,490         968,019         -         -         1,444,490         968,019           Sanitation         2,464,888         2,042,159         -         -         2,464,888         2,042,159           Streets         2,267,353         2,109,371         -         -         2,267,353         2,109,371           Parks and recreation         5,001,931         4,202,446         -         -         5,001,931         4,202,446           Community redevelopment         606,676         578,576         -         -         606,676         578,576           Interest on long-term debt         464,463         608,519         -         -         464,463         608,519           Business-type activities:         -         -         13,258,849         12,040,956         13,258,849         12,040,956           Total expenses         24,963,755         20,474,947         13,258,849         12,040,956         38,222,604         32,515,903           Increase (decrease)	Library	648,866	601,180	-	-	648,866	601,180
Building and zoning         829,028         849,983         -         -         829,028         849,983           Public works administration         1,444,490         968,019         -         -         1,444,490         968,019           Sanitation         2,464,888         2,042,159         -         -         2,464,888         2,042,159           Streets         2,267,353         2,109,371         -         -         2,267,353         2,109,371           Parks and recreation         5,001,931         4,202,446         -         -         5,001,931         4,202,446           Community redevelopment         606,676         578,576         -         -         606,676         578,576           Interest on long-term debt         464,463         608,519         -         -         464,463         608,519           Business-type activities:         -         -         13,258,849         12,040,956         13,258,849         12,040,956           Total expenses         24,963,755         20,474,947         13,258,849         12,040,956         38,222,604         32,515,903           Increase (decrease) in         -         -         16,206,013         18,285,914         21,571,431         25,997,509 <t< td=""><td>Police</td><td>6,039,824</td><td>4,478,141</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>6,039,824</td><td>4,478,141</td></t<>	Police	6,039,824	4,478,141	-	-	6,039,824	4,478,141
Public works administration         1,444,490         968,019         -         -         1,444,490         968,019           Sanitation         2,464,888         2,042,159         -         -         2,464,888         2,042,159           Streets         2,267,353         2,109,371         -         -         2,267,353         2,109,371           Parks and recreation         5,001,931         4,202,446         -         -         5,001,931         4,202,446           Community redevelopment         606,676         578,576         -         -         606,676         578,576           Interest on long-term debt         464,463         608,519         -         -         464,463         608,519           Business-type activities:         -         -         -         13,258,849         12,040,956         13,258,849         12,040,956           Total expenses         24,963,755         20,474,947         13,258,849         12,040,956         38,222,604         32,515,903           Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers         5,365,418         7,711,595         16,206,013         18,285,914         21,571,431         25,997,509           Transfers in (out)         4,370,001         3,324,067         (4,370,001)         (3,324,0	Fire	3,175,923	2,443,389	-	-	3,175,923	2,443,389
Sanitation         2,464,888         2,042,159         -         -         2,464,888         2,042,159           Streets         2,267,353         2,109,371         -         -         2,267,353         2,109,371           Parks and recreation         5,001,931         4,202,446         -         -         5,001,931         4,202,446           Community redevelopment         606,676         578,576         -         -         606,676         578,576           Interest on long-term debt         464,463         608,519         -         -         464,463         608,519           Business-type activities:         -         -         13,258,849         12,040,956         13,258,849         12,040,956           Total expenses         24,963,755         20,474,947         13,258,849         12,040,956         38,222,604         32,515,903           Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers         5,365,418         7,711,595         16,206,013         18,285,914         21,571,431         25,997,509           Transfers in (out)         4,370,001         3,324,067         (4,370,001)         (3,324,067)         -         -         -         -           Change in Net Position         9,735,419         11,035,662         11,836,012 <td>Building and zoning</td> <td>829,028</td> <td>849,983</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>829,028</td> <td>849,983</td>	Building and zoning	829,028	849,983	-	-	829,028	849,983
Streets         2,267,353         2,109,371         -         -         2,267,353         2,109,371           Parks and recreation         5,001,931         4,202,446         -         -         5,001,931         4,202,446           Community redevelopment         606,676         578,576         -         -         606,676         578,576           Interest on long-term debt         464,463         608,519         -         -         464,463         608,519           Business-type activities:         -         -         13,258,849         12,040,956         13,258,849         12,040,956           Total expenses         24,963,755         20,474,947         13,258,849         12,040,956         38,222,604         32,515,903           Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers         5,365,418         7,711,595         16,206,013         18,285,914         21,571,431         25,997,509           Transfers in (out)         4,370,001         3,324,067         (4,370,001)         (3,324,067)         -         -         -           Change in Net Position         9,735,419         11,035,662         11,836,012         14,961,847         21,571,431         25,997,509           Net position - Beginning         52,416,775         41,381,113         <	Public works administration	1,444,490	968,019	-	-	1,444,490	968,019
Parks and recreation         5,001,931         4,202,446         -         -         5,001,931         4,202,446           Community redevelopment         606,676         578,576         -         -         606,676         578,576           Interest on long-term debt         464,463         608,519         -         -         464,463         608,519           Business-type activities:         Public utilities         -         -         13,258,849         12,040,956         13,258,849         12,040,956           Total expenses         24,963,755         20,474,947         13,258,849         12,040,956         38,222,604         32,515,903           Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers         5,365,418         7,711,595         16,206,013         18,285,914         21,571,431         25,997,509           Transfers in (out)         4,370,001         3,324,067         (4,370,001)         (3,324,067)         -         -         -           Change in Net Position         9,735,419         11,035,662         11,836,012         14,961,847         21,571,431         25,997,509           Net position - Beginning         52,416,775         41,381,113         61,810,179         46,848,332         114,226,954         88,229,445	Sanitation	2,464,888	2,042,159	-	-	2,464,888	2,042,159
Community redevelopment         606,676         578,576         -         -         606,676         578,576           Interest on long-term debt         464,463         608,519         -         -         464,463         608,519           Business-type activities:         Public utilities         -         -         13,258,849         12,040,956         13,258,849         12,040,956           Total expenses         24,963,755         20,474,947         13,258,849         12,040,956         38,222,604         32,515,903           Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers         5,365,418         7,711,595         16,206,013         18,285,914         21,571,431         25,997,509           Transfers in (out)         4,370,001         3,324,067         (4,370,001)         (3,324,067)         -         -         -           Change in Net Position         9,735,419         11,035,662         11,836,012         14,961,847         21,571,431         25,997,509           Net position - Beginning         52,416,775         41,381,113         61,810,179         46,848,332         114,226,954         88,229,445	Streets	2,267,353	2,109,371	-	-	2,267,353	2,109,371
Interest on long-term debt         464,463         608,519         -         -         464,463         608,519           Business-type activities:         Public utilities         -         13,258,849         12,040,956         13,258,849         12,040,956           Total expenses         24,963,755         20,474,947         13,258,849         12,040,956         38,222,604         32,515,903           Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers         5,365,418         7,711,595         16,206,013         18,285,914         21,571,431         25,997,509           Transfers in (out)         4,370,001         3,324,067         (4,370,001)         (3,324,067)         -         -         -         -           Change in Net Position         9,735,419         11,035,662         11,836,012         14,961,847         21,571,431         25,997,509           Net position - Beginning         52,416,775         41,381,113         61,810,179         46,848,332         114,226,954         88,229,445	Parks and recreation	5,001,931	4,202,446	-	-	5,001,931	4,202,446
Business-type activities:           Public utilities         -         -         13,258,849         12,040,956         13,258,849         12,040,956           Total expenses         24,963,755         20,474,947         13,258,849         12,040,956         38,222,604         32,515,903           Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers         5,365,418         7,711,595         16,206,013         18,285,914         21,571,431         25,997,509           Transfers in (out)         4,370,001         3,324,067         (4,370,001)         (3,324,067)         -         -         -           Change in Net Position         9,735,419         11,035,662         11,836,012         14,961,847         21,571,431         25,997,509           Net position - Beginning         52,416,775         41,381,113         61,810,179         46,848,332         114,226,954         88,229,445	Community redevelopment	606,676	578,576	-	-	606,676	578,576
Public utilities         -         -         13,258,849         12,040,956         13,258,849         12,040,956           Total expenses         24,963,755         20,474,947         13,258,849         12,040,956         38,222,604         32,515,903           Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers         5,365,418         7,711,595         16,206,013         18,285,914         21,571,431         25,997,509           Transfers in (out)         4,370,001         3,324,067         (4,370,001)         (3,324,067)         -         -         -           Change in Net Position         9,735,419         11,035,662         11,836,012         14,961,847         21,571,431         25,997,509           Net position - Beginning         52,416,775         41,381,113         61,810,179         46,848,332         114,226,954         88,229,445	Interest on long-term debt	464,463	608,519	-	-	464,463	608,519
Total expenses         24,963,755         20,474,947         13,258,849         12,040,956         38,222,604         32,515,903           Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers         5,365,418         7,711,595         16,206,013         18,285,914         21,571,431         25,997,509           Transfers in (out)         4,370,001         3,324,067         (4,370,001)         (3,324,067)         -         -         -           Change in Net Position         9,735,419         11,035,662         11,836,012         14,961,847         21,571,431         25,997,509           Net position - Beginning         52,416,775         41,381,113         61,810,179         46,848,332         114,226,954         88,229,445	Business-type activities:						
Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers 5,365,418 7,711,595 16,206,013 18,285,914 21,571,431 25,997,509  Transfers in (out) 4,370,001 3,324,067 (4,370,001) (3,324,067)  Change in Net Position 9,735,419 11,035,662 11,836,012 14,961,847 21,571,431 25,997,509  Net position - Beginning 52,416,775 41,381,113 61,810,179 46,848,332 114,226,954 88,229,445	Public utilities		<u> </u>	13,258,849	12,040,956	13,258,849	12,040,956
net position before transfers         5,365,418         7,711,595         16,206,013         18,285,914         21,571,431         25,997,509           Transfers in (out)         4,370,001         3,324,067         (4,370,001)         (3,324,067)         —         —         —           Change in Net Position         9,735,419         11,035,662         11,836,012         14,961,847         21,571,431         25,997,509           Net position - Beginning         52,416,775         41,381,113         61,810,179         46,848,332         114,226,954         88,229,445	Total expenses	24,963,755	20,474,947	13,258,849	12,040,956	38,222,604	32,515,903
Transfers in (out)         4,370,001         3,324,067         (4,370,001)         (3,324,067)         -         -         -           Change in Net Position         9,735,419         11,035,662         11,836,012         14,961,847         21,571,431         25,997,509           Net position - Beginning         52,416,775         41,381,113         61,810,179         46,848,332         114,226,954         88,229,445	Increase (decrease) in						
Change in Net Position         9,735,419         11,035,662         11,836,012         14,961,847         21,571,431         25,997,509           Net position - Beginning         52,416,775         41,381,113         61,810,179         46,848,332         114,226,954         88,229,445	net position before transfers	5,365,418	7,711,595	16,206,013	18,285,914	21,571,431	25,997,509
Net position - Beginning 52,416,775 41,381,113 61,810,179 46,848,332 114,226,954 88,229,445	Transfers in (out)	4,370,001	3,324,067	(4,370,001)	(3,324,067)	<u> </u>	=
	Change in Net Position	9,735,419	11,035,662	11,836,012	14,961,847	21,571,431	25,997,509
Net position - Ending \$ 62.152.194 \$ 52.416.775 \$ 73.646.191 \$ 61.810.179 \$ 135.798.385 \$ 114.226.954	Net position - Beginning	52,416,775	41,381,113	61,810,179	46,848,332	114,226,954	88,229,445
+	Net position - Ending	\$ 62,152,194	\$ 52,416,775	\$ 73,646,191	\$ 61,810,179	\$ 135,798,385	\$ 114,226,954

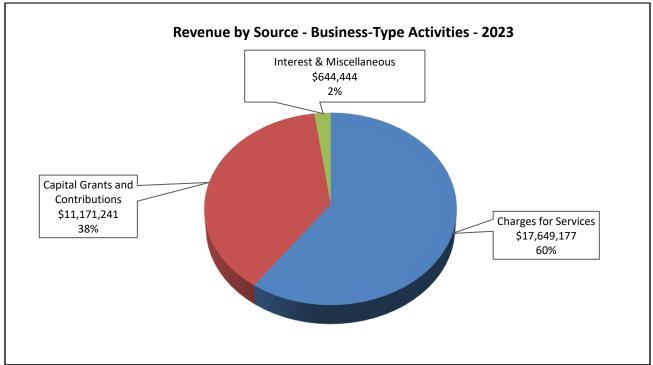
**Governmental Activities** - Governmental activities' operations increased the City's net position by \$9,735,419 for the current year. Approximately 84% or \$21,005,668 of the governmental activities' operations are funded by general revenue sources and transfers that are not attributable to any one particular activity. The City is dependent upon property taxes and taxes on utilities, both through franchise and through direct taxation of those utilities.





Business-type activities - Business-type activities' operations increased the City's net position by \$11,836,012.





Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2023

The governmental activities change in net position was \$9,735,419 for 2023 compared to \$11,035,662 for the prior year, mainly due to:

- Total revenue increased by \$2,142,631 or 8% mainly due to:
  - Property tax revenue increased by \$1,581,977 or 20%. The City's millage rate was unchanged in 2023 at 4.2515 so the increased property tax revenue was due to increased values of property within the City.
  - Franchise, public service and fuel taxes and state shared revenues increased by \$995,743 or 15% mainly due to increased economic activity within the City.
  - Decreased capital grants and contributions of \$953,736 or 23% mainly due to significant contributions from Polk County, Florida for recreational improvements at Lake Myrtle in the prior year that exceeded current year contributions.
  - Decreased charges for services of \$1,068,800 or 16%, mainly due to decreased construction activity within the City as building permits decreased by approximately \$650,000 (21%) and construction and site plan review fees decreased by approximately \$453,600 (46%). Sanitation and recycling revenue increased by approximately \$155,550 (7%) due to an increased number of customers due to ongoing construction within the City.
  - Other revenue increased by \$1,696,033 or 513% mainly due to increased investment earnings of \$1,597,000 due mainly to increased interest rates.
- Total expenses increased by \$4,488,808 or 22% mainly due to:
  - Pension expense increased by approximately \$1,750,000 or 282% in 2023 across all governmental activities' functions due to lower than anticipated return on pension plan investments during 2022 which caused the increase in 2023. Due to the structure of the accounting principles related to pension plan reporting, City-level reporting lags actual pension plan activity by one year.
  - o Payroll and payroll related tax expenses increased by approximately \$1,133,000 or 13% due to hiring additional employees and wage rate increases for existing employees.
  - Health insurance expense increased by approximately \$180,000 or 14% due to increased premiums and increased number of covered employees.
  - Repair and maintenance expenses increased by approximately \$355,000 or 32% due to a myriad of changes across all functions.
  - Insurance premiums for property and liability coverage increased approximately \$300,000 or 27% due to general premium increases, mainly related to property insurance coverage.

The business-type activities change in net position was an increase of \$11,836,012 compared to an increase of \$14,961,847 in the prior year, mainly due to:

- Total revenue decreased by approximately \$862,008 or 3%, due mainly to:
  - The business-type activities reported decreased capital grants and contributions of \$2,436,179 or 18% due to decreased water and sewer impact fee revenue of approximately \$4,840,000 due to decreased construction within the City which was partially offset by increased infrastructure donations by developers of approximately \$1,013,000 and increased capital grants of approximately \$1,330,000.

Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2023

- Charges for services increased by approximately \$1,580,000 or 10% due to scheduled rate increases and an increased number of customers due to construction activity within the City.
- Total expenses increased by \$1,217,893 or 10% due mainly to increased other operating expenses of approximately \$1,547,000 (27%). This increase was mainly driven by repair and maintenance expenses that increased by approximately \$1,020,000 (63%) as there were several major water and sewer repairs that were necessary in 2023. The remainder of the increase in other operating expenses was due to general increases across a myriad and diverse set of expense categories.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds** - The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of September 30, 2023, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$26,167,493. Of this total, the unassigned fund balance amount is \$15,003,535 and is the amount available for spending at the City's discretion. The remainder of fund balance, \$11,163,958, is restricted or nonspendable as indicated and not available for general spending because of restrictions placed on the use of fund balance or fund balances that have already been spent. The combined total fund balance in fiscal year 2022 was \$22,538,028.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. The general fund's unassigned fund balance has increased \$3,871,802 or 35% in fiscal year 2023. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. During the current fiscal year, the assigned and unassigned fund balance of the City's general fund was 68% of current year expenditures, excluding capital outlay, compared to 54% in the prior year. Capital outlay was removed from the calculation because the amount was significant (28% of total expenditures in 2023 and 27% in 2022).

- Revenue increased by \$2,577,164 or 10% mainly due to increased tax revenue of \$2,247,678 (18%) and increased investment income of \$1,551,869 (1,147%). The causes of these increases were discussed in the governmental activities section and include increased gross taxable values within the City, increased franchise, public service and fuel taxes and state shared revenues due to increased economic activity, increased investment earnings due to more of the general fund surplus funds being invested and increasing interest earned on these funds. These increases were partially offset due to declines in licenses and permit revenue of \$717,788 (37%) and charges for services of \$375,087 (9%) due mainly to decreased construction related activity within the City.
- Expenditures increased by \$2,428,191 or 9% mainly due to the following:
  - Capital outlay expenditures increased by \$967,185 due mainly to parks and recreation improvements at Lake Myrtle related to the construction of a multi-purpose sports stadium and a competition ski-lake. These capital expenditures were partially funded by a \$3,500,000 issuance of debt reported as an other financing source in 2022.

Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2023

- Public safety expenditures increased by \$797,615 (10%) driven predominately by a \$795,000 (12%) increase in personnel related costs due to wage increases, staffing increases and increases in pension and health insurance premium expenditures.
- Culture/recreation expenditures increased by \$639,931 (16%) due to mainly to increased personnel related costs of approximately \$200,000 (12%) and increased repair and maintenance expenditures of approximately \$116,000 (35%), The remainder of the increase in other operating expenses was due to general increases across a myriad and diverse set of expense categories.

The Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) was created with Ordinance No. 772, in June of 1992. The CRA Board was restructured to include the City Commission and two City residents, with Ordinance No. 1117, in July of 2003. An amendment to the redevelopment plan extended the time certain for completing all redevelopment financed by increment revenue for 30 years from the date of Resolution No. 2005-11 (adopted May 2, 2005). In November of each year, the CRA entertains public comment on new projects to be included in the Board's adopted capital improvements program.

- The CRA receives property tax increment funds from the County and City, which combined were \$1,936,507 in 2023 compared to \$1,651,301 in the prior year. Total fund balance at year end equals \$4,658,390 an increase of \$1,041,217 during the current fiscal year.
- The major CRA capital project this year was streetscape and sidewalk improvements and repairs in the CRA district totaling \$161,544 and the purchase of land totaling \$450,664. The CRA also reimbursed the City \$173,000 for labor costs, made \$70,200 in redevelopment incentive grants and paid general municipal impact fees for new construction in the CRA district of \$4,456. The CRA reported total expenditures of \$922,514 during the current year compared to \$389,319 in the prior year.

The impact fee special revenue fund balance decreased by \$479,850 due to revenue of \$629,921 and a transfer to the general fund of \$1,109,771 Revenue is comprised mainly of impact fees which decreased by \$678,448 (53%) during 2023 because of decreased construction related activity within the City. The transfer was to reimburse the general fund for law enforcement and parks/recreation capital expenditures related to new growth within the City.

**Enterprise Fund** - The City's enterprise fund provided operating income of \$5,460,644 that resulted in a primary net revenue bond coverage of 3.61. Last year the operating income was \$5,326,586 with net revenue bond coverage of 3.46. City Resolution Number 95-10 requires the City to maintain net revenues sufficient to cover 1.05 times the bond service requirement. The principal and interest amounts paid during the year, as used in the debt service coverage calculation, totaled \$2,566,938 in the current year and \$2,566,756 in the prior year.

In July 2021, Raftelis Financial Consultants, Inc. completed the utility rate and impact fee study for the City's water and sewer utility systems. The opinion letter to the City was based upon the Forecast Statement of Debt Service Coverage for Water and Sewer and the Summary of Significant Forecast Assumptions. The forecast reflected expected financial conditions during each of the five fiscal years September 30, 2022 through September 30, 2026.

The Raftelis report provides a thorough review of projected water and wastewater revenues compared to the City's Two-Year Budget, Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan, operational expenses, transfers, estimated inflation of 2.2%, and debt service requirements. A water rate adjustment of 4% and a wastewater rate adjustment of 0.5% in FY 2022 and for the following four years was suggested to meet the balance of proposed expenses and revenues required.

Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2023

The City provides water and sewer service to the residents within the City limits and also serves residents in surrounding communities within Polk County. During FY 2023, the City served an average of 14,867 (up from 13,780 in 2022) water customers and 11,025 (up from 10,070 in 2022) sewer customers and has experienced continued customer growth. The Water and Sewer System includes seven deep production wells, three water production/treatment facilities, two wastewater treatment facilities, and a network of piping ranging in size from 2 inches to 18 inches in diameter.

The City has a potable water consumptive use permit (Permit Number 7119 issued August 1, 2014 and expires April 3, 2034) with the Southwest Florida Water Management District to withdraw up to 7,036,300 gallons per day (average daily use) and an average annual withdrawal of approximately 5,229,000 gallons per day. The City also participates in the Polk Regional Water Cooperative pursuant to an Interlocal Agreement established in 2016. The City may participate in future water supplies and related projects with the Polk County Water Cooperative in the future.

The City's two water reclamation facilities are permitted by the Florida Department of Environmental and Protection ("FDEP"). The two facilities are:

- Allred Wastewater Treatment Plant (Facility ID: FL0021466)
- Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility (Facility ID: FLA016559)
- The Allred and Regional facilities have a permitted capacity of 1.400 and 1.600 MGD, respectively.

For fiscal year 2022/2023, major additions to depreciable capital assets for the enterprise fund were as follows:

- Hydromatic pump \$20,311.
- Sprayfield land purchase \$5,073,588.
- New water meter installations \$516,763.
- Saddle Creek liftstation and line upgrade \$274,258.
- Donated Infrastructure: Donated infrastructure for the water and wastewater system totaling \$4,740,200 were accepted and capitalized in 2023.
- Equipment totaling approximately \$140,798 were purchased and capitalized in 2023.

Fiduciary Funds - The General Employee Pension Fund funding requirement was \$1,246,906 for the current year. This represents a \$20,025 increase over prior year funding of \$1,226,881. The General Employee Pension Board hired an independent actuary to prepare the valuations beginning in 2008 and hired a pension attorney in 2009. Pension Plan assets are managed by the General Employee Pension Board of Trustees with the assistance of an investment advisor. The Defined Benefit Plan has a blended multiplier of 2.75% for all years prior to October 1, 2003 and 2.5% for all years after October 1, 2003. Employees under the Defined Benefit Plan contribute 2% of salary. The participant data as of September 30, 2023 shows 119 total members, 90 inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits, 8 inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits, and 21 active plan members.

Effective October 1, 2006, the City implemented a Defined Contribution Plan for all new hires and froze the current enrollment into the General Employee Defined Benefit Plan. The City now has a 401A Plan administered through Mission Square Retirement (previously named the International City/County Management Association (ICMA)) and contributes 8% to the employees' account. The employees contribute 2% of their salary and have a five-year vesting period for the Plan. For fiscal year 2022-23, the total cost of the 401A Plan was \$405,916.

Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2023

The Fire Pension Fund is funded by State contributions, employee contributions, return on investments, and a City contribution to make the funds actuarially sound. The City and State contributed \$422,325 for the current fiscal year and \$480,369 for the prior fiscal year. Plan members contribute 9.1% of salary and the plan provides for eligible retirement with 25 years of service regardless of age, provides an additional supplemental benefit for every year of service for future retirees, and a benefit multiplier of 3.75%.

The supplemental benefit is subject to adjustment based upon the actual state funding received. Normal retirement is age 55 with 10 years of service. The Plan is administered by the Firefighter Pension Board. Per the Firefighter Pension Actuarial Report as of October 2022, the participant data is: 47 participants, 19 inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits, 9 inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits, and 19 active plan members.

The Police Pension Fund is funded by State contributions, employee contributions, return on investments, and a City contribution to make the funds actuarially sound. The City and State contributed \$731,169 for the current fiscal year and \$646,130 for the prior year. Ordinance No. 1421 increased the employee contribution to 5.6% of salary and Ordinance No. 1256 modified the Plan benefits, which provides for eligible retirement with 20 years of service regardless of age and provides an additional supplemental benefit for every year of service for future retirees. The supplemental benefit is subject to adjustment based upon the actual state funding received. Normal retirement is age 55 with 10 years of service. The Plan is administered by the Police Pension Board and the current pension multiplier for the Police Pension is 3.50%. Per the Police Officer Actuarial Report as of October 2022, the participant data is: 90 participants, 27 inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits, 26 inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits, and 37 active plan members.

Note 7 of the notes to the financial statements will provide more information regarding the City's three pension trust funds.

#### **ANALYSIS OF SIGNIFICANT BUDGET VARIANCES**

Budgetary comparison schedules for all major governmental funds can be found in the required supplementary information section of these financial statements and can be found by referencing the tables of contents of this report. This discussion is limited to the budgetary variances of only the general fund. For the general fund, actual resources were \$498,511 more than the final budgeted amounts and actual charges to appropriations were less than the final budgeted amounts by \$812,958 for an overall favorable budget variance of \$1,311,469. The City Commission approved Ordinance 1767 on December 18, 2023, that amended the budget for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023.

During the year, the general fund's budget was amended to increase budgeted resources and charges to appropriations (outflows) by \$6,361,000 or a 23% increase. This increase was mainly due to the following:

The significant increases/decreases in budgeted resources (inflows) was mainly due to the following items:

- Tax resources increased by \$1,356,000.
- Licenses and permits resources increased by \$339,000.
- Intergovernmental resources increased by \$1,958,000.
- Charges for services increased by \$542,000.
- Investment income increased by \$1,022,000.
- Other budgetary resources (interfund transfers, insurance recoveries and prior year surplus appropriated in 2023) increased by \$1,071,000.

Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2023

The significant increases/decreases in budgeted charges to appropriations (outflows) was mainly due to the following items:

- Culture/recreation outflows increased by \$577,000.
- Capital outlay outflows increased by \$4,360,000.
- Contingency increased by \$1,007,000.
- Budgeted carryover reserve increased by \$237,000.

#### **General Fund Final Budget to Actual Comparison:**

Significant differences between actual resources and the final budgeted amounts:

- Investment income totaled \$1,687,174 which was \$648,374 (62%) more than the final budgeted amount of \$1,038,800.
- Interfund transfers totaled \$5,479,772 which was \$552,735 (9%) less than the final budgeted amount of \$6,032,507.

Significant differences between actual charges to appropriations and the final budgeted amounts:

- Public safety charges to appropriations totaled \$7,592,403 which was \$129,916 (2%) more than the final budgeted amount of \$7,462,487.
- Culture/recreation charges to appropriations totaled \$3,712,175 which was \$229,834 (7%) more than the final budgeted amount of \$3,482,341.
- All other functional charges to appropriations were within <1% of the final amended budget.</li>

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

**Capital Assets** - The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2023 amounts to \$150,862,000 (net of accumulated depreciation). The capital assets increased from \$134,708,000 in 2022, an increase of \$16,154,000 This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, infrastructure, vehicles, and equipment, as shown in more detail at Note 5 of the notes to financial statements.

#### **Capital Assets Activity**

(net of accumulated depreciation)

as of September 30,

	Go	vernmenta	Activi	ties (*)	Bu	siness-type	Activi	ties (*)	<b>Total Primary Govern</b>		ment (*)	
	3	2023	2	2022	2	2023	3	2022		<u>2023</u> <u>2022</u>		2022
Land	\$	8,968	\$	6,993	\$	16,357	\$	11,284	\$	25,325	\$	18,277
Buildings and improvements		39,686		32,787		-		-		39,686		32,787
Equipment		5,641		4,959		1,629		1,781		7,270		6,740
Subscription assets		281		-		-		-		281		-
Infrastructure		14,339		15,366		-		-		14,339		15,366
Utility plant		-		-		57,013		54,335		57,013		54,335
Construction in progress		3,298		6,710		3,650		494		6,948		7,204
Total	\$	72,213	\$	66,815	\$	78,649	\$	67,893	\$	150,862	\$	134,708

<sup>(\*)</sup> in thousands of dollars

**Long-term Debt** - At the end of the current fiscal year, the governmental activities had total bonds and notes payable outstanding of \$18,080,000 compared to \$19,504,000 in the prior year, a net 7% decrease of \$1,424,000. At the end of the current fiscal year, the business-type activities had total bonds and notes payable outstanding of \$31,222,000 compared to \$32,790,000 in the prior year, a 5% decrease of \$1,568,000.

#### **Outstanding Debt**

as of September 30,

	Governmental Activities (*)			ities (*)	Bu	siness-type	Activi	ties (*)	Total Primary Government (*)				
	<u>2023</u>		<u>2022</u>		<u>2023</u>		2	<u>2022</u>		2023		<u>2022</u>	
Bonds and notes payable	\$	18,080	\$	19,504	\$	31,222	\$	32,790	\$	49,301	\$	52,293	
Total	\$	18,080	\$	19,504	\$	31,222	\$	32,790	\$	49,301	\$	52,293	

<sup>(\*)</sup> in thousands of dollars

The governmental and business-type activities' long-term debt balances as well as additional information about the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 6 of the notes to financial statement section of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2023

#### **CURRENTLY KNOWN FACTS, DECISIONS AND CONDITIONS**

The City of Auburndale, Florida is located in Polk County. It encompasses approximately 24.13 square miles or 15,442 acres. The City was incorporated in 1911 and has a 2023 estimated population of 19,298 according to the Bureau of Economic and Business Research University of Florida. Through planned growth, Auburndale has attracted many major enterprises. Principal industries within the Utility Service area include: container manufacturers, plastic pipe manufacturing, breweries, food and consumer goods distribution centers, farm machinery, and many other industries and businesses.

The City is governed by a five-member City Commission who are elected at large to serve staggered four-year terms. The Mayor and Vice Mayor are elected by the members of the City Commission and serve a one-year term at which time a new Mayor and Vice Mayor are elected. For the FY 2023, members of the Commission were as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Term Expires</u>
Dorothea Taylor Bogert	Mayor	December 2025
Keith Cowie	Vice Mayor	December 2025
William Sterling	Commissioner	December 2025
Richard Hamann	Commissioner	December 2023
Jack Myers	Commissioner	December 2023

Administration of the operations of the City is carried out by a City Manager who is an employee of the City and appointed by the Commissioners. The present City Manager is Jeffrey E. Tillman, appointed City Manager in April 2021. Mr. Tillman joined the City of Auburndale in October 2016 as Assistant City Manager. For Fiscal Year 2023, there were 192 budgeted full-time employees.

The City is a desirable location to Live, Work and Play. The "leading indicators" of growth, such as requests for building permits, site plan approvals for new developments and redevelopment, and requests for land use and zoning changes, have all been very strong, indicating the outlook for continued growth is favorable. The City issued 2,170 permits and conducted 14,268 building inspections in FY 2023. These figures represented an increase of 5% and 19%, respectively, when compared to the prior 3-year average. The City's Community Development Department has received many compliments from the business community for their business-friendly working relationship with contractors.

The City is focused on managing the tremendous growth happening in and around the City. In FY 2023, the City made significant efforts to create future resources for residents through the acquisition of property adjacent to the Cindy Hummel Tennis Center, which will allow for the expansion of our tennis facility and property acquired for a future North Auburndale park located near Lake Mattie. In the downtown area, a previous SunTrust branch building was purchased by the City to create a Municipal Services Building for where the City's Utility Billing, Community Development, Parks & Recreation and Information Technology will relocate to provide a more efficient citizen services experience.

The City's utilities department in 2022, engaged Chastain Skillman to conduct an evaluation of the Regional Wastewater Service Area. The results of the evaluation were used to develop the Capital Improvement Projects in 5-year increments for a 20-year horizon. Several major projects were identified including the Northern Force Main, Gapway Force Main, Southern Force Main Re-route, Pace Rd Master Liftstation, Hickory Rd Sprayfield and expansion of the Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant. The design, engineering and construction of these projects will extend through 2029 and provide ample wastewater collection, processing and discharge capacity to support the City's continued growth.

Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2023

In the conduct of municipal government, various lawsuits, commitments, and contingencies will arise. However, the City has no known current lawsuits that are considered to pose any significant loss to the City.

The City continues to annex property to improve the tax base. As a policy, the City does not provide utility service without the property owner signing an annexation agreement. The annexation agreement provides that the property will be annexed whenever the property does become contiguous with the City limits. For the current fiscal year, the City annexed 101 acres.

The City has a vibrant Parks and Recreation Department with over 25 different facilities. Our Parks and Recreation facilities are suited to the citizen's interests including premier athletic fields and courts, parks and picnic areas, historic museums and landmarks, lakefront areas, and children-friendly playgrounds. The partnerships at the Lake Myrtle Sports Complex with Polk County Board of County Commissioners, Polk County Tourism and Sports Marketing, Florida Youth Soccer, Publix and Bond Clinic have worked well over the years. The Lake Myrtle Sports Complex continues to host the RussMatt Collegiate Tournament in February and March of each year along with many other sporting events at the complex.

During FY 2023, completion of additional improvements at Lake Myrtle Sports Complex included an estimated \$4.6 million Soccer Stadium and \$3 million Water Ski Event Lake to be funded through an Interlocal Agreement with Polk County Board of County Commissioners. These projects complement the Sports Complex by adding additional sporting activities.

#### REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the City of Auburndale's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, please contact the City of Auburndale, Finance Department, P. O. Box 186, Auburndale, FL 33823, call 863-968-5133, or email finance@auburndalefl.com.

Activities         Busines-type Activities         Activities           ASSETS         Equity in cash and investments         \$ 8,842,778         \$ 15,052,093         \$ 23,894,871           Receivables, current:         235,933         1,917,229         2,153,162           Customer accounts, net         235,933         1,917,229         2,153,162           Customer accounts, net         285,421         0         681,300           Intergovernmental         285,421         109,396         61,480,000           Other         6,748,000         109,396         109,396           Accrused income         101,173         109,396         31,861,922           Restricted assets:         30,259,153         21,602,769         31,861,922           Restricted assets:         30,259,153         21,602,769         31,861,922           Capital assets:         30,007,268         32,272,894           Capital assets:         40,256,626         20,007,268         32,272,894           Capital assets:         59,991,908         58,642,097         118,589,55           Capital assets:         80,007,203         118,589,55         118,589,55           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,034,655         411,58         2,472,898           D			Primary Government						
ASSETS         Equity in cash and investments         \$ 8,842,778         \$ 15,052,093         \$ 23,894,871           Receivables, current:         235,933         1,917,229         2,153,162           Customer accounts, net         235,933         1,917,229         2,153,162           Franchise and utility service taxes         681,180         1 - 2         885,421           Broker         6,748,000         - 109,396         6,748,000           Other         101,173         1 - 0         109,396           Accrued income         101,173         - 0         22,531           Inventory         22,531         - 0         22,531           Prepaid expenses         402,969         63,187         466,156           Restricted assets:         - 10,29,153         21,602,769         31,861,922           Capital assets:         - 10,29,153         21,602,769         31,861,922		Governmental							
Equity in cash and investments         \$ 8,842,778         \$ 15,052,093         \$ 23,894,871           Receivables, current:         225,933         1,917,229         2,153,162           Franchise and utility service taxes         681,180         681,180           Intergovernmental         285,421         285,421           Broker         6,748,000         109,396           Accrued income         101,173         20,393           Accrued income         101,173         20,396           Accrued income         101,173         20,593           Inventory         22,531         20,593           Prepaid expenses         402,599         63,187         466,156           Restricted assets:		Activities	Activities	Total					
Receivables, current:   Customer accounts, net   235,933   1,917,229   2,153,162     Franchise and utility service taxes   681,180     285,421     285,421     Broker   6,748,000	ASSETS								
Customer accounts, net         235,933         1,917,229         2,153,162           Franchise and utility service taxes         681,180         -         285,421         -         285,421           Broker         6,748,000         -         109,396         6,748,000           Other         10,173         -         100,396           Accrued income         110,173         -         22,531           Inventory         22,531         -         22,531           Prepaid expenses         402,969         63,187         466,156           Restricted assets:         -         -         -           Equity in cash and investments         10,259,153         21,602,769         31,861,922           Capital assets:         -         -         -         118,589,155           Depenciable, net         59,947,058         58,642,097         118,589,155         1071,135,861           Deferred outflows related to pensions         8,569,481         945,613         9,515,094           Deferred outflows related to pensions         8,569,481         945,613         9,515,094           Deferred outflows related to pensions         10,616,222         2,161,428         12,777,555           LABIUTIES         20,4655         411,58	Equity in cash and investments	\$ 8,842,778	\$ 15,052,093	\$ 23,894,871					
Franchise and utility service taxes   681,180   - 881,280     Intergovernmental   285,421   - 825,421     Broker   6,748,000   - 109,396   109,396     Accrued income   101,173   - 109,396   109,396     Accrued income   101,173   - 22,531   - 22,531     Inventory   22,531   - 25,531   - 46,615     Retricted assets:   - 22,531   - 32,531     Required in each and investments   10,259,153   21,602,769   31,861,922     Capital assets:   21,225,626   20,007,268   32,272,894     Depreciable, net   59,947,058   58,642,097   118,589,155     TOTAL ASSETS   99,791,822   17,394,039   21,185,861     Deferred outflows related to pensions   8,569,481   945,613   9,515,094     Deferred outflows related to OPEB   2,043,655   411,585   2,446,240     Deferred outflows related to PEB   2,043,655   411,583   413,631     TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES   2,161,288   63,082   446,370     Due to other governments   9,627   6,927     One other governments   9,627   6,927     One other governments   2,092,462   3,848,416   3,776,948     Deposits   2,092,462   3,848,416   3,776,948	Receivables, current:								
Broker   6,748,000   - 6,748,000   Cher   6,748,000   Cher   109,396   109	Customer accounts, net	235,933	1,917,229	2,153,162					
Broker         6,748,000         -         6,748,000           Other         109,396         109,396           Accrued income         101,173         -         101,173           Inventory         22,531         -         22,531           Prepaid expenses         402,999         63,187         466,156           Restricted assets:         -         10,259,153         21,602,769         31,861,922           Capital assets:         10,259,153         21,602,769         31,861,922           Capital assets:         90,007,268         32,272,894           Depreciable, net         59,947,058         58,642,097         118,589,155           TOTAL ASSETS         99,791,822         117,394,039         217,185,861,555           TOTAL ASSETS         99,791,822         117,394,039         217,185,861,555           Coeferred outflows related to Densions         8,569,481         945,613         9,15,094           Deferred outflows related to Densions         8,569,481         945,613         9,15,094           Deferred outflows related to Densions         8,569,481         945,613         9,15,094           Deferred outflows related to pensions         80,294         313,830         1,316,616           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RES	Franchise and utility service taxes	681,180	-	681,180					
Other         109,396         109,396           Accrued income         101,173         -         101,173           Inventory         22,531         -         22,531           Prepaid expenses         402,969         63,187         466,156           Restricted assets:         Equity in cash and investments         10,259,153         21,602,769         31,861,922           Capital assets:         Variable         12,265,626         20,007,268         32,272,894           Non-depreciable, net         59,947,058         58,642,097         118,589,155         TOTAL ASSETS         599,791,822         117,394,039         217,185,861           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,934,655         411,585         2,446,240         91,515,094         Deferred outflows - loss on refunding         12,086         804,230         816,316         TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         10,616,222         2,161,428         12,777,650         LABILITIES         402,494         333,830         1,136,324         Construction costs payable         802,494         333,830         1,136,324         Construction costs payable         802,494         333,830         1,136,324         Construction costs payable         165,222         1,948         2,945         9,11,	Intergovernmental	285,421	-	285,421					
Accrued income   101,173     101,173   Prepaid expenses   402,969   63,187   466,156   Restricted assets:	Broker	6,748,000	-	6,748,000					
Inventory   22,531   - 22,531   Prepaid expenses   402,969   63,187   466,156   Restricted assets:	Other	-	109,396	109,396					
Prepaid expenses         402,969         63,187         466,156           Restricted assests:         Equity in cash and investments         10,259,153         21,602,769         31,861,922           Capital assets:         Non-depreciable, net         59,947,058         58,642,097         118,589,155           TOTAL ASSETS         99,791,822         117,394,039         217,185,861           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Deferred outflows related to pensions         8,569,481         945,613         9,515,094           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,034,655         411,585         2,446,240           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         12,086         804,230         816,316           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         10,616,222         2,161,428         12,777,650           LIABILITIES         Accounts payable         802,494         333,830         1,136,324           Construction costs payable         802,494         333,830         1,136,324           Accrued payroll         383,288         63,082         446,317           De to other governments         9,627         9,627         9,627           Unearned revenue         183,151         347,929         531,089           Accrued payroll         183,151         347,929<	Accrued income	101,173	-	101,173					
Restricted assets:         21,602,769         31,861,922           Capital assets:         31,861,922         Capital assets:         32,272,894           Non-depreciable         59,947,058         58,642,097         118,589,155           TOTAL ASSETS         99,791,822         117,394,039         217,185,861           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         8,569,481         945,613         9,515,094           Deferred outflows related to pensions         8,569,481         945,613         9,515,094           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,034,655         411,585         2,462,246           Deferred outflows on refunding         12,086         800,230         816,316           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         10,616,222         2,161,428         12,777,650           LIABILITIES         446,240         333,830         1,136,324           Accounts payable         802,494         333,830         1,116,734           Accrued payroll         383,288         63,082         446,370           Due to other governments         9,627         -         9,627           Unearned revenue         -         6,239,594         6,239,594           Accrued interest payable         183,151         347,929         531,080 <t< td=""><td>Inventory</td><td>22,531</td><td>-</td><td>22,531</td></t<>	Inventory	22,531	-	22,531					
Equity in cash and investments         10,259,153         21,602,769         31,861,922           Capital assetts:         Non-depreciable, net         59,947,058         58,642,097         118,589,155           TOTAL ASSETS         99,791,822         117,394,039         217,185,861           Deferred OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         8,569,481         945,613         9,515,094           Deferred outflows related to opensions         8,569,481         945,613         9,515,094           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,034,655         411,585         2,446,240           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         12,086         804,230         816,316           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         10,616,222         2,161,428         12,777,650           IABBILITIES         802,494         333,830         1,136,324           Construction costs payable         802,494         333,830         1,116,734           Accrued payroll         383,288         63,082         446,370           Due to other governments         9,627         5         9,627           Unearned revenue         2         6,239,594         6,239,594           Accrued interest payable         183,151         347,929         531,080           Deposits         2	Prepaid expenses	402,969	63,187	466,156					
Non-depreciable   12,265,626   20,007,268   32,272,894   20,007,268   32,272,894   20,007,268   32,272,894   20,007,268   32,272,894   20,007,268   32,272,894   20,007,268	Restricted assets:								
Non-depreciable         12,265,626         20,007,268         32,272,894           Depreciable, net         59,947,058         58,642,097         118,589,155           TOTAL ASSETS         99,791,822         117,394,039         217,185,661           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         8,569,481         945,613         9,515,094           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,034,655         411,585         2,446,240           Deferred outflows on refunding         12,086         804,230         816,316           TOTAL DEFERBED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         10,616,222         2,161,428         12,777,650           TOTAL DEFERBED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         10,616,222         2,161,428         12,777,650           TOTAL DEFERBED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         10,616,222         2,161,428         12,777,650           UBBILITIES         802,494         33,333         1,116,734           Accrued payroll         383,288         63,082         446,370           Due to other governments         9,627         94,459         1,116,734           Accrued interest payable         183,151         347,929         531,080           Deposits         2,092,462         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due within one year         2,092,462	Equity in cash and investments	10,259,153	21,602,769	31,861,922					
Depreciable, net         59,947,058         58,642,097         118,589,155           TOTAL ASSETS         99,791,822         117,394,039         217,185,861           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         200,24655         411,585         2,446,240           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,034,655         411,585         2,446,240           Deferred outflows on refunding         12,086         804,230         816,316           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         10,616,222         2,161,428         12,777,650           UABILITIES         480,494         333,830         1,136,324           Accounts payable         802,494         333,833         1,116,734           Accrued payroll         383,288         63,082         446,370           Due to other governments         9,627         9,627           Une arned revenue         1         6,239,594         6,239,594           Accrued interest payable         183,151         347,929         531,080           Deposits         25         1,955,080         1,955,380           Long-term obligations:         25         1,684,486         3,76,948           Due within one year         2,092,462         1,684,486         3,76,948           Due in more than one	Capital assets:								
TOTAL ASSETS         99,791,822         117,394,039         217,185,861           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         8,569,481         945,613         9,515,094           Deferred outflows related to oPEB         2,034,655         411,585         2,446,240           Deferred outflows-loss on refunding         12,086         804,230         816,316           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         10,616,222         2,161,428         12,777,650           UABILITIES         802,494         333,830         1,136,324           Construction costs payable         802,494         333,830         1,136,324           Construction costs payable         167,275         949,459         1,116,734           Accrued payroll         383,288         63,082         446,370           Due to other governments         9,627         -9,627         -9,627           Unearned revenue         -6         239,594         6,239,594<	Non-depreciable	12,265,626	20,007,268	32,272,894					
DeFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred outflows related to pensions         8,569,481         945,613         9,515,094           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,034,655         411,585         2,446,240           Deferred outflows - loss on refunding         12,086         804,230         816,316           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         10,616,222         2,161,428         12,777,650           LIABILITIES         802,494         333,830         1,136,324           Construction costs payable         802,494         333,830         1,136,324           Accrued payroll         383,288         63,082         446,373           Due to other governments         9,627         -         9,627           Unearned revenue         -         6,239,594         6,239,594           Accrued interest payable         183,151         347,929         531,080           Deposits         250         1,955,380         1,955,330           Deposits         250         1,955,380         1,955,330           Long-term obligations:         28         2,092,462         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due in more than one year         2,092,462         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due in more than	Depreciable, net	59,947,058	58,642,097	118,589,155					
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred outflows related to pensions         8,569,481         945,613         9,515,094           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,034,655         411,585         2,446,240           Deferred outflows- loss on refunding         12,086         804,230         816,316           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         10,616,222         2,161,428         12,777,650           LABILITIES         802,494         333,830         1,136,324           Construction costs payable         802,494         333,830         1,136,324           Accrued payroll         383,832,88         63,082         446,377           Due to other governments         9,627         -         9,627           Unearned revenue         -         6,239,594         6,239,594           Accrued interest payable         183,151         347,929         531,080           Deposits         250         1,955,080         1,955,330           Long-term obligations:         250         1,955,080         1,955,330           Due in more than one year         2,092,462         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due in more than one year         39,638,724         33,384,316         73,023,040           TOTAL DEFERRED	TOTAL ASSETS	99,791,822	117,394,039	217,185,861					
Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,034,655         411,585         2,446,240           Deferred outflows - loss on refunding         12,086         804,230         816,316           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         10,616,222         2,161,428         12,777,650           LABILITIES         802,494         333,830         1,136,324           Construction costs payable         167,275         949,459         1,116,734           Accrued payroll         383,288         63,082         446,370           Due to other governments         9,627         -         9,627           Une arred revenue         -         6,239,594         6,239,594           Accrued interest payable         183,151         347,929         531,080           Deposits         250         1,955,080         1,955,330           Deposits         250         1,955,080         1,955,330           Long-term obligations:         250         1,954,486         3,776,948           Due within one year         2,092,462         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due in more than one year         39,638,724         33,384,316         73,023,040           TOTAL LIABILITIES         43,277,271         44,957,776         88,235,047	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		<del></del>						
Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,034,655         411,585         2,446,240           Deferred outflows - loss on refunding         12,086         804,230         816,316           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         10,616,222         2,161,428         12,777,650           LABILITIES         802,494         333,830         1,136,324           Construction costs payable         167,275         949,459         1,116,734           Accrued payroll         383,288         63,082         446,370           Due to other governments         9,627         -         9,627           Une arred revenue         -         6,239,594         6,239,594           Accrued interest payable         183,151         347,929         531,080           Deposits         250         1,955,080         1,955,330           Deposits         250         1,955,080         1,955,330           Long-term obligations:         250         1,954,486         3,776,948           Due within one year         2,092,462         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due in more than one year         39,638,724         33,384,316         73,023,040           TOTAL LIABILITIES         43,277,271         44,957,776         88,235,047	Deferred outflows related to pensions	8.569.481	945.613	9.515.094					
Deferred outflows - loss on refunding         12,086         804,230         816,316           TOTA L DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         10,616,222         2,161,428         12,777,650           LIABILITIES         802,494         333,830         1,136,324           Accounts payable         802,494         333,830         1,136,324           Construction costs payable         167,275         949,459         1,116,734           Accrued payroll         383,288         63,082         446,370           Due to other governments         9,627         6,239,594         6,239,594           Accrued interest payable         183,151         347,929         531,080           Accrued interest payable         183,151         347,929         531,080           Deposits         250         1,955,080         1,955,330           Long-term obligations:         250         1,955,080         1,955,330           Due within one year         39,638,724         33,384,316         37,059,48           Due in more than one year         39,638,724         33,384,316         73,023,00           TOTAL LIABILITIES         43,277,271         44,957,776         88,235,047           Deferred inflows related to pensions         274,879         951,500         5,930,7									
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         10,616,222         2,161,428         12,777,650           LIABILITIES         802,494         333,830         1,136,324           Accounts payable         802,494         333,830         1,116,734           Construction costs payable         167,275         949,459         1,116,734           Accrued payroll         383,288         63,082         446,370           Due to other governments         9,627         6,239,594         6,239,594           Accrued interest payable         183,151         347,929         531,080           Deposits         250         1,955,080         1,955,330           Long-term obligations:         2         1,955,080         1,955,330           Due within one year         2,092,462         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due in more than one year         39,638,724         33,384,316         73,023,040           TOTAL LIABILITIES         43,277,271         44,957,776         88,235,047           Deferred inflows related to pensions         274,879         5         274,879           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,703,700         951,500         5,930,079           NET POSITION         4         483,333         1,545,833									
LIABILITIES         802,494         333,830         1,136,324           Construction costs payable         167,275         949,459         1,116,734           Accrued payroll         383,288         63,082         446,370           Due to other governments         9,627         -         9,627           Une arried revenue         -         6,239,594         6,239,594           Accrued interest payable         183,151         347,929         531,080           Deposits         250         1,955,080         1,955,330           Long-term obligations:         250         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due within one year         2,092,462         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due in more than one year         39,638,724         33,384,316         73,023,040           TOTAL LIABILITIES         43,277,271         44,957,776         88,235,047           Deferred inflows related to Densions         274,879         5         274,879           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,703,700         951,500         5,593,007           NET POSITION         483,333         1,545,833         2,029,166           Community redevelopment         483,333         1,545,833         2,029,166 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
Accounts payable         802,494         333,830         1,136,324           Construction costs payable         167,275         949,459         1,116,734           Accrued payroll         383,288         63,082         446,370           Due to other governments         9,627         -         9,627           Unearned revenue         -         6,239,594         6,239,594           Accrued interest payable         183,151         347,929         531,080           Deposits         250         1,955,080         1,955,330           Long-term obligations:         250         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due within one year         2,092,462         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due in more than one year         39,638,724         33,384,316         73,023,040           TOTAL LIABILITIES         33,272,771         44,957,776         88,235,047           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         274,879         -         274,879           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,703,700         951,500         5,930,079           NET POSITION         8         47,974,618         101,664,582           Rest investment in capital assets         53,689,964         47,974,618         101,664,582           R									
Construction costs payable         167,275         949,459         1,116,734           Accrued payroll         383,288         63,082         446,370           Due to other governments         9,627         -         9,627           Unearned revenue         -         6,239,594         6,239,594           Accrued interest payable         183,151         347,929         531,080           Deposits         250         1,955,080         1,955,330           Long-term obligations:         2         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due in thin one year         2,092,462         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due in more than one year         39,638,724         33,384,316         73,023,040           TOTAL LIABILITIES         43,277,271         44,957,776         88,235,047           Deferred inflows related to pensions         274,879         -         274,879           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,703,700         951,500         5,655,200           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         4,978,579         951,500         5,930,079           Net investment in capital assets         8         4,797,618         101,664,582           Restricted for:         2         4,658,390         -         4,658,390 <td></td> <td>802 494</td> <td>333 830</td> <td>1 136 324</td>		802 494	333 830	1 136 324					
Accrued payroll         383,288         63,082         446,370           Due to other governments         9,627         -         9,627           Unearned revenue         -         6,239,594         6,239,594           Accrued interest payable         183,151         347,929         531,080           Deposits         250         1,955,080         1,955,330           Long-term obligations:         39,638,724         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due within one year         2,092,462         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due in more than one year         39,638,724         33,384,316         73,023,040           TOTAL LIABILITIES         43,277,271         44,957,776         88,235,047           Deferred inflows related to pensions         274,879         -         274,879           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,703,700         951,500         5,655,200           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         4,978,579         951,500         5,930,079           NET pOSITION         8         47,974,618         101,664,582           Restricted for:         2         483,333         1,545,833         2,029,166           Community redevelopment         4,658,390         -		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·						
Due to other governments         9,627         -         9,627           Unearned revenue         -         6,239,594         6,239,594           Accrued interest payable         183,151         347,929         531,080           Deposits         250         1,955,080         1,955,330           Long-term obligations:         2         1,955,080         1,955,330           Due within one year         2,092,462         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due in more than one year         39,638,724         33,384,316         73,023,040           TOTAL LIABILITIES         44,957,776         88,235,047           Deferred inflows related to pensions         274,879         -         274,879           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,703,700         951,500         5,930,079           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         53,689,964         47,974,618         101,664,582           Restricted for:         2         4,878,333         1,545,833         2,029,166           Community redevelopment         4,833,333         1,545,833         2,029,166           Community redevelopments         1,057,544         -         1,057,544           Fire rescue and safety improvement			•						
Unearned revenue         6,239,594         6,239,594           Accrued interest payable         183,151         347,929         531,080           Deposits         250         1,955,080         1,955,330           Long-term obligations:         30,092,462         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due within one year         39,638,724         33,384,316         73,023,040           TOTAL LIABILITIES         43,277,271         44,957,776         88,235,047           Deferred inflows related to pensions         274,879         -         274,879           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,703,700         951,500         5,655,200           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         4,978,579         951,500         5,930,079           NET POSITION         8         1,084,486         101,664,582           Restricted for:         2         4,883,333         1,545,833         2,029,166           Community redevelopment         4,658,390         -         4,658,390           Recreation improvements         1,057,544         -         1,057,544           Fire rescue and safety improvements         2,018,075         -         2,018,075           Law enforcement         539,476         -         539,476		•	-	•					
Accrued interest payable         183,151         347,929         531,080           Deposits         250         1,955,080         1,955,330           Long-term obligations:		5,027	6 239 594	•					
Deposits         250         1,955,080         1,955,330           Long-term obligations:         2,092,462         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due within one year         2,092,462         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due in more than one year         39,638,724         33,384,316         73,023,040           TOTAL LIABILITIES         43,277,271         44,957,776         88,235,047           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,703,700         951,500         5,655,200           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         4,978,579         951,500         5,930,079           NET POSITION         8         101,664,582         101,664,582           Restricted for:         Debt retirement         483,333         1,545,833         2,029,166           Community redevelopment         4,658,390         -         4,658,390           Recreation improvements         1,057,544         -         1,057,544           Fire rescue and safety improvements         2,018,075         -         2,018,075           Law enforcement         539,476         -         539,476           Stormwater improvements         166,216         -         166,216           Bu		183 151							
Long-term obligations:         2,092,462         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due within one year         39,638,724         33,384,316         73,023,040           TOTAL LIABILITIES         43,277,271         44,957,776         88,235,047           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         5274,879         -         274,879           Deferred inflows related to opesions         274,879         951,500         5,655,200           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         4,978,579         951,500         5,930,079           NET POSITION         8         10,664,582         10,664,582           Restricted for:         8         10,545,833         10,664,582           Debt retirement         4,658,390         -         4,658,390           Recreation improvements         1,057,544         -         1,057,544           Fire rescue and safety improvements         2,018,075         -         2,018,075           Law enforcement         539,476         -         539,476           Stormwater improvements         166,216         -         166,216           Building code enforcement         1,841,345         -         1,841,345           Water and sewer improvements         2,020,2149         12,611,407         10,309,258  <		·	·	•					
Due within one year         2,092,462         1,684,486         3,776,948           Due in more than one year         39,638,724         33,384,316         73,023,040           TOTAL LIABILITIES         43,277,271         44,957,776         88,235,047           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         274,879         -         274,879           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,703,700         951,500         5,655,200           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         4,978,579         951,500         5,930,079           NET POSITION         88,235,404         47,974,618         101,664,582           Restricted for:         88,235,404         47,974,618         101,664,582           Restricted for:         88,235,404         47,974,618         101,664,582           Debt retirement         483,333         1,545,833         2,029,166           Community redevelopment         4,658,390         -         4,658,390           Recreation improvements         1,057,544         -         1,057,544           Fire rescue and safety improvements         539,476         -         2,018,075           Law enforcement         15,841,345         -         1,841,345           Stormwater improvements         1,841,345         -         1,841,3		230	1,333,000	1,333,330					
Due in more than one year         39,638,724         33,384,316         73,023,040           TOTAL LIABILITIES         43,277,271         44,957,776         88,235,047           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred inflows related to pensions         274,879         -         274,879           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,703,700         951,500         5,655,200           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         4,978,579         951,500         5,930,079           NET POSITION         8         47,974,618         101,664,582           Restricted for:         2         483,333         1,545,833         2,029,166           Community redevelopment         4658,390         -         4,658,390           Recreation improvements         1,057,544         -         1,057,544           Fire rescue and safety improvements         2,018,075         -         2,018,075           Law enforcement         539,476         -         539,476           Stormwater improvements         166,216         -         166,216           Building code enforcement         1,841,345         -         1,841,345           Water and sewer improvements         (2,302,149)         12,611,407         10,309,258		2 092 462	1 684 486	2 776 0/18					
TOTAL LIABILITIES         43,277,271         44,957,776         88,235,047           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         274,879         -         274,879           Deferred inflows related to pensions         274,879         -         274,879           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,703,700         951,500         5,655,200           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         4,978,579         951,500         5,930,079           NET POSITION         *** <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred inflows related to pensions         274,879         -         274,879           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,703,700         951,500         5,655,200           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         4,978,579         951,500         5,930,079           NET POSITION         8         101,664,582           Restricted for:         8         101,664,582           Debt retirement         483,333         1,545,833         2,029,166           Community redevelopment         4,658,390         -         4,658,390           Recreation improvements         1,057,544         -         1,057,544           Fire rescue and safety improvements         2,018,075         -         2,018,075           Law enforcement         539,476         -         539,476           Stormwater improvements         166,216         -         166,216           Building code enforcement         1,841,345         -         1,841,345           Water and sewer improvements         -         11,514,333         11,514,333           Unrestricted         (2,302,149)         12,611,407         10,309,258	·								
Deferred inflows related to pensions         274,879         -         274,879           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,703,700         951,500         5,655,200           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         4,978,579         951,500         5,930,079           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         53,689,964         47,974,618         101,664,582           Restricted for:         Unestriement         483,333         1,545,833         2,029,166           Community redevelopment         4,658,390         -         4,658,390           Recreation improvements         1,057,544         -         1,057,544           Fire rescue and safety improvements         2,018,075         -         2,018,075           Law enforcement         539,476         -         539,476           Stormwater improvements         166,216         -         166,216           Building code enforcement         1,841,345         -         1,841,345           Water and sewer improvements         -         11,514,333         11,514,333           Unrestricted         (2,302,149)         12,611,407         10,309,258		43,277,271	44,937,770	00,233,047					
Deferred inflows related to OPEB         4,703,700         951,500         5,655,200           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         4,978,579         951,500         5,930,079           NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets         53,689,964         47,974,618         101,664,582           Restricted for:         Debt retirement         483,333         1,545,833         2,029,166           Community redevelopment         4,658,390         -         4,658,390           Recreation improvements         1,057,544         -         1,057,544           Fire rescue and safety improvements         2,018,075         -         2,018,075           Law enforcement         539,476         -         539,476           Stormwater improvements         166,216         -         166,216           Building code enforcement         1,841,345         -         1,841,345           Water and sewer improvements         -         11,514,333         11,514,333           Unrestricted         (2,302,149)         12,611,407         10,309,258		274 870		274 970					
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         4,978,579         951,500         5,930,079           NET POSITION         Total passets         53,689,964         47,974,618         101,664,582           Restricted for:         Tobbt retirement         483,333         1,545,833         2,029,166           Community redevelopment         4,658,390         -         4,658,390           Recreation improvements         1,057,544         -         1,057,544           Fire rescue and safety improvements         2,018,075         -         2,018,075           Law enforcement         539,476         -         539,476           Stormwater improvements         166,216         -         166,216           Building code enforcement         1,841,345         -         1,841,345           Water and sewer improvements         -         11,514,333         11,514,333           Unrestricted         (2,302,149)         12,611,407         10,309,258		•	051 500	•					
NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         53,689,964         47,974,618         101,664,582           Restricted for:         -									
Net investment in capital assets       53,689,964       47,974,618       101,664,582         Restricted for:       Debt retirement       483,333       1,545,833       2,029,166         Community redevelopment       4,658,390       -       4,658,390         Recreation improvements       1,057,544       -       1,057,544         Fire rescue and safety improvements       2,018,075       -       2,018,075         Law enforcement       539,476       -       539,476         Stormwater improvements       166,216       -       166,216         Building code enforcement       1,841,345       -       1,841,345         Water and sewer improvements       -       11,514,333       11,514,333         Unrestricted       (2,302,149)       12,611,407       10,309,258		4,978,579	951,500	5,930,079					
Restricted for:         Debt retirement       483,333       1,545,833       2,029,166         Community redevelopment       4,658,390       -       4,658,390         Recreation improvements       1,057,544       -       1,057,544         Fire rescue and safety improvements       2,018,075       -       2,018,075         Law enforcement       539,476       -       539,476         Stormwater improvements       166,216       -       166,216         Building code enforcement       1,841,345       -       1,841,345         Water and sewer improvements       -       11,514,333       11,514,333         Unrestricted       (2,302,149)       12,611,407       10,309,258		F2 C00 0C4	47.074.640	404 664 502					
Debt retirement       483,333       1,545,833       2,029,166         Community redevelopment       4,658,390       -       4,658,390         Recreation improvements       1,057,544       -       1,057,544         Fire rescue and safety improvements       2,018,075       -       2,018,075         Law enforcement       539,476       -       539,476         Stormwater improvements       166,216       -       166,216         Building code enforcement       1,841,345       -       1,841,345         Water and sewer improvements       -       11,514,333       11,514,333         Unrestricted       (2,302,149)       12,611,407       10,309,258		53,689,964	47,974,618	101,664,582					
Community redevelopment       4,658,390       -       4,658,390         Recreation improvements       1,057,544       -       1,057,544         Fire rescue and safety improvements       2,018,075       -       2,018,075         Law enforcement       539,476       -       539,476         Stormwater improvements       166,216       -       166,216         Building code enforcement       1,841,345       -       1,841,345         Water and sewer improvements       -       11,514,333       11,514,333         Unrestricted       (2,302,149)       12,611,407       10,309,258		402 222	4 545 022	2 020 466					
Recreation improvements       1,057,544       -       1,057,544         Fire rescue and safety improvements       2,018,075       -       2,018,075         Law enforcement       539,476       -       539,476         Stormwater improvements       166,216       -       166,216         Building code enforcement       1,841,345       -       1,841,345         Water and sewer improvements       -       11,514,333       11,514,333         Unrestricted       (2,302,149)       12,611,407       10,309,258		·	1,545,833						
Fire rescue and safety improvements       2,018,075       -       2,018,075         Law enforcement       539,476       -       539,476         Stormwater improvements       166,216       -       166,216         Building code enforcement       1,841,345       -       1,841,345         Water and sewer improvements       -       11,514,333       11,514,333         Unrestricted       (2,302,149)       12,611,407       10,309,258			-						
Law enforcement       539,476       -       539,476         Stormwater improvements       166,216       -       166,216         Building code enforcement       1,841,345       -       1,841,345         Water and sewer improvements       -       11,514,333       11,514,333         Unrestricted       (2,302,149)       12,611,407       10,309,258			-						
Stormwater improvements         166,216         -         166,216           Building code enforcement         1,841,345         -         1,841,345           Water and sewer improvements         -         11,514,333         11,514,333           Unrestricted         (2,302,149)         12,611,407         10,309,258			-						
Building code enforcement       1,841,345       -       1,841,345         Water and sewer improvements       -       11,514,333       11,514,333         Unrestricted       (2,302,149)       12,611,407       10,309,258			-						
Water and sewer improvements       -       11,514,333       11,514,333         Unrestricted       (2,302,149)       12,611,407       10,309,258			-						
Unrestricted (2,302,149) 12,611,407 10,309,258		1,841,345	<del>-</del>						
		<del>-</del>							
TOTAL NET POSITION         \$ 62,152,194         \$ 73,646,191         \$ 135,798,385									
	TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 62,152,194	\$ 73,646,191	\$ 135,798,385					

						Revenues			ı	•	(pense) Revenue and	t	
						erating		apital	 		ges in Net Position		
FUNCTIONS / DROCE ANAS				arges for		int and		ant and	vernmental		Business-Type		Total
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS		xpenses		ervices	Conti	ributions	Cont	ributions	 Activities		Activities		Total
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:													
Governmental activities:	\$	2,020,313	\$	104,520	\$		\$	455,835	\$ (1,459,958)	\$		\$	(1,459,958)
General government	\$		Ş	•	<b>\$</b>	-	\$	455,835	\$ 	Ş	-	\$	
Library		648,866		18,760		230,568		100 001	(399,538)		-		(399,538)
Police		6,039,824		264,012		339,932		109,801	(5,326,079)		-		(5,326,079)
Fire		3,175,923		-		124,452		176,407	(2,875,064)		-		(2,875,064)
Building and zoning		829,028		1,675,398		-		-	846,370		-		846,370
Public works administration		1,444,490		78,010		-		-	(1,366,480)		-		(1,366,480)
Sanitation		2,464,888		2,298,764		-		-	(166,124)		-		(166,124)
Streets		2,267,353		76,563		-		-	(2,190,790)		-		(2,190,790)
Parks and recreation		5,001,931		946,222		-		2,424,261	(1,631,448)		-		(1,631,448)
Community redevelopment		606,676		-		-		-	(606,676)		-		(606,676)
Interest on long-term debt		464,463							 (464,463)				(464,463)
Total governmental activities		24,963,755		5,462,249		694,952		3,166,304	 (15,640,250)		-		(15,640,250)
Business-type activities													
Water and wastewater utility		13,258,849		17,649,177				11,171,241			15,561,569		15,561,569
Total business-type activities		13,258,849		17,649,177		<u> </u>		11,171,241			15,561,569		15,561,569
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	\$	38,222,604	\$	23,111,426	\$	694,952	\$	14,337,545	 (15,640,250)		15,561,569	-	(78,681)
	GENER	RAL REVENUES											
	Ta	axes:	ariad for	~~~~~~					7 202 271				7,203,371
				general purposes					7,203,371		-		
			evied for	community redev	eiopment				1,936,507		-		1,936,507
		Franchise taxes							2,838,366		-		2,838,366
		Public service tax							4,017,191		-		4,017,191
				portation purpose	es .				955,932		-		955,932
		tate shared reven							2,027,441		<del>-</del>		2,027,441
		vestment earning	S						1,733,342		644,444		2,377,786
		1 iscellaneous							286,479		-		286,479
		ain on disposal of	capital as	ssets					7,039		-		7,039
	TRANS	SFERS							 4,370,001		(4,370,001)		
	To	otal general reven	ues and t	ransfers					 25,375,669		(3,725,557)		21,650,112
	CHANG	GE IN NET POSITION	ON						9,735,419		11,836,012		21,571,431
	NET PO	OSITION, beginnir	ng of year						52,416,775		61,810,179		114,226,954
	NET PO	OSITION, end of y	ear						\$ 62,152,194	\$	73,646,191	\$	135,798,385

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

ASSETS	General Fund	Community Redevelopment Agency		Impact Fee Special Revenue Fund	Total
	¢ 0.042.770	¢	2 602 070	¢ 2 F02 162	¢ 16 107 010
Equity in cash and investments	\$ 8,842,778	\$	3,682,878	\$ 3,582,162	\$ 16,107,818
Receivables, current:	225 022				225 022
Customer accounts, net	235,933		-	-	235,933 681,180
Franchise and utility service taxes	681,180		-	-	· ·
Intergovernmental	285,421		-	-	285,421
Broker Accrued income	6,748,000		-	-	6,748,000
	101,173		-	-	101,173
Inventory	22,531		-	-	22,531
Prepaid expenditures	354,258		-	-	354,258
Deposits to other funds	-		1,000,000	-	1,000,000
Restricted assets:	2 224 442				2 224 442
Equity in cash and investments	2,994,113		<u>-</u>	-	2,994,113
Total assets	\$ 20,265,387	\$	4,682,878	\$ 3,582,162	\$ 28,530,427
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	799,957		2,537	-	802,494
Construction costs payable	145,324		21,951	-	167,275
Accrued wages	383,288		-	-	383,288
Due to other governments	9,627		-	-	9,627
Deposits	250		-	-	250
Deposits from other funds	1,000,000				1,000,000
Total liabilities	2,338,446		24,488		2,362,934
FUND BALANCE					
Nonspendable:					
Inventory	22,531		-	-	22,531
Prepaid expenditures	354,258		-	-	354,258
Restricted for:					
Bond retirement	506,123		-	-	506,123
Recreation improvements	-		-	1,057,544	1,057,544
Fire rescue and safety improvements	-		-	2,018,075	2,018,075
Law enforcement	32,933		-	506,543	539,476
Stormwater improvements	166,216		-	-	166,216
Community redevelopment	-		4,658,390	-	4,658,390
Building code enforcement	1,841,345		-	-	1,841,345
Unassigned	15,003,535		-	-	15,003,535
Total fund balances	17,926,941	-	4,658,390	3,582,162	26,167,493
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 20,265,387	\$	4,682,878	\$ 3,582,162	\$ 28,530,427

# Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$ 26,167,493
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.	72,212,684
Prepaid bond insurance is a long-term assets that is not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, is not reported in the funds.	48,711
Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.	10,616,222
Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.	(4,978,579)
Interest payable on long-term debt does not require current financial resources and therefore, is not reported as a liability in governmental funds.	(183,151)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds and notes payable, compensated absences, subscriptions payable, other postemployment benefit obligations and net pension liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.	(41,731,186)
NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ 62,152,194

# CITY OF AUBURNDALE, FLORIDA

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds For the year ended September 30, 2023

	General Fund	Community Redevelopment Agency		npact Fee Special venue Fund	Total
REVENUES:				 	
Taxes	\$ 14,899,678	\$	1,936,507	\$ -	\$ 16,836,185
Licenses and permits	1,188,145		-	608,007	1,796,152
Intergovernmental revenue	5,475,821		-	-	5,475,821
Charges for services	4,028,533		-	-	4,028,533
Fines and forfeitures	138,139		-	-	138,139
Investment income	1,687,174		24,254	21,914	1,733,342
Other	345,665		2,970	 	348,635
Total revenues	27,763,155		1,963,731	 629,921	30,356,807
EXPENDITURES: Current:					
General government	1,968,420		-	-	1,968,420
Public safety	8,998,666		-	-	8,998,666
Physical environment	3,553,343		-	-	3,553,343
Economic environment	-		302,780	-	302,780
Transportation	1,013,744		-	-	1,013,744
Culture/recreation	4,519,594		-	-	4,519,594
Capital outlay	8,683,699		619,734	-	9,303,433
Debt service	1,924,154		-	-	1,924,154
Total expenditures	30,661,620		922,514	-	31,584,134
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(2,898,465)		1,041,217	 629,921	(1,227,327)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in (out)	5,479,772		-	(1,109,771)	4,370,001
Issuance of debt	319,202		-	-	319,202
Insurance recoveries	167,589			 	167,589
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	5,966,563			 (1,109,771)	4,856,792
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	3,068,098		1,041,217	(479,850)	3,629,465
FUND BALANCE, beginning of year	14,858,843		3,617,173	 4,062,012	22,538,028
FUND BALANCE, end of year	\$ 17,926,941	\$	4,658,390	\$ 3,582,162	\$ 26,167,493

# CITY OF AUBURNDALE, FLORIDA

Reconciliation of The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities
For the year ended September 30, 2023

# Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net activities are different because:

NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$ 3,629,465
Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However,	
in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets are allocated over	
their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.	
This is the amount of capital assets recorded in the current period.	8,962,132
This is the amount of depreciation recorded in the current period.	(3,452,793)
This is the book value of dispositions recorded in the current period.	(111,056)
This is the book value of capital assets transferred to the business-type activities.	(503)
Revenue not received within the "availability" period are not reported as revenues at	
the fund level and are recognized as revenue in the statement of activities.	
This represents the change caused by the "availability" criterion.	(134,938)
Long-term obligations including bonds and notes payable, subscription liabilities	
and compensated absences are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statement of	
net position but are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds because they do not require the use of current financial resources:	
This is the repayment of long term debt principal reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	1,403,005
This is the amount of new subscription liabilities issued in the current year.	(319,202)
This is the repayment of subscription liability principal in the current year.	31,387
This is the change in accrued interest payable on long-term obligations.	11,667
This amount represents amortization of bond discounts and premiums.	21,132
This is the change in accrued compensated absences during the year.	(88,812)
This is the change in the deferred outflows related to a loss on refunding.	(4,347)
Governmental funds report the effect of prepaid bond insurance when the debt is first	
issued, whereas these amounts are reported as a prepaid asset on the statement of net	
position and amortized in the statement of activities:	
This is the bond insurance costs amortized in the statements of activities in the current year.	(3,156)
Other postemployment benefit (OPEB) expense is reported in the statement of activities	
which differs from OPEB expenditures as reported in the governmental funds:	
This amount represents the change in deferred inflows related to OPEB.	(1,494,276)
This amount represents the change in deferred outflows related to OPEB.	(536,668)
This amount represents the change in the total OPEB liability.	2,421,085
Pension expense is reported in the statement of activities which differs from	
pension expenditures as reported in the governmental finds:	
This amount represents the change in deferred inflows related to pensions.	4,118,777
This amount represents the change in deferred outflows related to pensions.	6,046,885
This amount represents the change in the net pension liability.	 (10,764,365)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ 9,735,419

	Enterprise Fund	
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Equity in cash and investments	\$	15,052,093
Receivables:		
Customers, net		1,917,229
Other		109,396
Unamortized bond insurance		63,187
Total current assets		17,141,905
Noncurrent assets:		
Restricted assets:		
Equity in cash and investments		21,602,769
Capital assets:		
Non-depreciable		20,007,268
Depreciable, net		58,642,097
Total noncurrent assets		100,252,134
Total assets		117,394,039
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions		945,613
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB		411,585
Deferred outflows - refunding loss		804,230
Total deferred outflows of resources		2,161,428

Continued...

	Enterprise Fund	
LIABILITIES		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$	333,830
Construction costs payable		949,459
Accrued wages		63,082
Unearned revenue		6,239,594
Compensated absences, current portion		24,426
Post employment obligation payable, current portion		105,060
Bonds and notes payable, current		1,555,000
Total current liabilities		9,270,451
Noncurrent liabilities:		_
Liabilities payable from restricted assets:		
Customer deposits		1,955,080
Interest payable		347,929
Compensated absences, noncurrent portion		221,932
Post employment obligation payable, noncurrent portion		1,812,394
Net pension liability		1,683,436
Bonds and notes payable, noncurrent portion		29,666,554
Total noncurrent liabilities		35,687,325
Total liabilities		44,957,776
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Deferred inflows related to OPEB		951,500
Total deferred inflows of resources		951,500
NET POSITION		
Net investment in capital assets		47,974,618
Restricted for:		
Debt retirement		1,545,833
Sewer improvements		6,450,151
Water improvements		5,064,182
Unrestricted		12,611,407
Total net position	\$	73,646,191

# CITY OF AUBURNDALE, FLORIDA

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Fund For the year ended September 30, 2023

	I	Enterprise	
	Fund		
OPERATING REVENUES:			
Charges for services	\$	17,649,177	
Total operating revenues		17,649,177	
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Personnel services		1,762,714	
Operating expenses		7,262,349	
Depreciation		3,163,470	
Total operating expenses		12,188,533	
OPERATING INCOME		5,460,644	
NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSE)			
Investment revenue		644,444	
Interest expense		(1,101,010)	
Other nonoperating expense		30,694	
Total nonoperating revenues (expense)		(425,872)	
INCOME BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS		5,034,772	
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS			
Capital grants and contributions		6,544,187	
Impact fees		4,627,054	
Total capital contributions		11,171,241	
TRANSFERS OUT		(4,370,001)	
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		11,836,012	
NET POSITION, beginning of year		61,810,179	
NET POSITION, end of year	\$	73,646,191	

	 Enterprise Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	
Receipts from customers	\$ 17,680,481
Payments to suppliers	(7,417,071)
Payments for salaries and benefits	 (1,729,602)
Net cash flows from operating activities	\$ 8,533,808
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
Transfers to other funds	 (4,370,001)
Net cash flows from noncapital financing activities	 (4,370,001)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
Acquisition and construction of capital assets, net of related payables	(8,389,055)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	33,761
Principal paid on long-term debt	(1,568,070)
Interest paid on borrowings	(1,030,854)
Impact fees received	4,627,054
Capital grants received, net of change in related receivable	 115,418
Net cash flows from capital and related financing activities	 (6,211,746)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Interest on invested funds	 644,444
Net cash flows from investing activities	 644,444
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(1,403,495)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of year	 38,058,357
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of year	\$ 36,654,862
As shown in the Accompanying Financial Statements	
Equity in cash and investments	\$ 15,052,093
Restricted equity in cash and investments	 21,602,769
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$ 36,654,862
Noncash financing and investing activities:	
Joint venture loan guarantee	\$ (30,694)
Donated water and sewer infrastructure	\$ 4,740,200

Continued...

# **CITY OF AUBURNDALE, FLORIDA**

Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund (Concluded) For the year ended September 30, 2023

	I	Enterprise Fund
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash		<u>.</u>
provided (used) by operating activities:		
Operating income (loss)	\$	5,460,644
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net		
cash flows from operating activities:		
Depreciation expense		3,163,470
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(69,542)
(Increase) decrease in amounts due from others		218,791
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits		100,846
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(373,513)
Increase (decrease) in accrued wages and compensated absences		78,463
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to pensions		(593,802)
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions		1,215,751
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability		(526,144)
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to OPEB		121,325
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to OPEB		(548,824)
Increase (decrease) in total OPEB liability		286,343
Net cash flows from operating activities	\$	8,533,808

100570	 Pension Trust Funds		Custodial Fund
ASSETS		_	4 022 500
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$	1,023,590
Receivables:			
Contributions receivable:			
City	528,130		-
Plan members	10,234		-
Accrued income	 30,616		
Total receivables	568,980		
Investments, at fair value:			
Short-term money market funds	764,644		-
U.S. Government obligations	1,152,935		-
Mortgage/asset backed securities	2,291,264		-
Fixed income mutual funds	5,832,743		-
Corporate and foreign bonds	1,312,085		-
Equity securities	4,345,171		-
Equity mutual funds	26,509,440		-
Real estate investment fund	4,753,220		-
Total investments	46,961,502		-
Total assets	47,530,482		1,023,590
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	24,539		-
Due to other governments	-		1,023,590
Total Liabilities	24,539		1,023,590
NET POSITION			
Restricted for pension benefits	\$ 47,505,943	\$	_

	Pension Trust Funds		C	Custodial Fund	
ADDITIONS					
Contributions:					
City	\$	2,052,809	\$	-	
Plan members		291,074		-	
State of Florida		347,591		-	
Fees collected on behalf of other governments		<u>-</u>		2,788,244	
Total contributions		2,691,474		2,788,244	
Investment income		4,686,523		-	
Less investment expenses:					
Performance evaluation		73,000		-	
Custodial fees		25,328		-	
Investment management fees		66,103		_	
Total investment expenses		164,431		_	
Net investment income		4,522,092		_	
Total additions		7,213,566		2,788,244	
DEDUCTIONS					
Administrative expenses:					
Legal		16,335		-	
Administrator fee		53,700		-	
Actuarial		76,450		-	
Insurance, supplies and other		11,917		-	
Audit		16,535			
Total administrative expenses		174,937			
Remittance of fees to other governments		-		2,788,244	
Payments to retirees and participants		3,383,398			
Total deductions		3,558,335		2,788,244	
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		3,655,231		-	
NET POSITION, beginning of year		43,850,712			
NET POSITION, end of year	\$	47,505,943	\$	-	

The City's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing U.S. GAAP for state and local governments through its statements (GASBS) and Interpretations (GASBI). The more significant accounting policies established by GAAP and used by the City are discussed below.

#### A. REPORTING ENTITY

The City of Auburndale, Florida (the "City") is a municipal corporation governed by a board of five elected commissioners and was established in 1911 by a special act of the Florida legislature, laws of the State of Florida Chapter 8324. The City was subsequently reincorporated by a special act in 1925, Chapter 10301. The City operates under a Commission-Manager form of government and provides services as authorized by its Charter: public safety (law enforcement, fire control, protective inspections and code enforcement), transportation (streets maintenance), culture/recreation (library services, special events, special facilities and parks & recreation), community development, community redevelopment, stormwater management, sanitation, public improvements, planning and zoning and general administrative services. The City also provides water and sewer utility services.

The accompanying financial statements present the City's primary government and component units based on the financial benefit/burden criteria in GASB Cod. Sec. 1200. Certain component units, although legally separate, are presented in the financial statements as "blended" components. Blending refers to the fact that the component unit's funds and account groups are combined with those of the primary government for financial reporting purposes. The City has one blended component unit, the Auburndale Community Redevelopment Agency (the "CRA") which was created by City Ordinance No. 772 pursuant to Florida Statutes chapter 163. The CRA is presented in the financial statements of the City as a special revenue fund.

These financial statements include the accounts and transactions of the following entities, which do not satisfy the definition of component units because they are not legally separate from the City:

- Auburndale Municipal Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund established pursuant to Florida Statute chapter
   175 and Ordinance No. 799 and most recently restated by Ordinance No. 1654.
- Auburndale Municipal Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund established pursuant to Florida Statute chapter 185 and Ordinance No. 823 and most recently restated by Ordinance No. 1653.
- Restated Defined Benefit Retirement Income Plan for Employees of the City of Auburndale, Florida, restated by Ordinance No. 1640.

#### **B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The basic financial statements consist of the government-wide financial statements and fund financial statements.

**Government-wide Financial Statements** - The required government-wide financial statements are the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, which report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the City. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements with the exception of interfund services provided and used which are not eliminated in the process of consolidation because elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs reported for the various functions concerned.

The City's fiduciary funds are also excluded from the government-wide financial statements since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to fund activities or obligations of the government. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *Business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment, including depreciation. The City does not allocate the interest expense of governmental fund debt or indirect costs such as finance, personnel, legal, etc. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

**Fund Financial Statements** - The financial transactions of the City are recorded in individual funds. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprises its assets, liabilities, deferred inflows and outflows of resources, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type activities categories. GASB Cod. Sec 2200 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column and all non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. The City's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type (pension trust funds and a custodial fund) but as noted above are not included in the government-wide statements.

Funds are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary. The funds used by the City are as follows:

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

- General Fund The General Revenue Fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account
  for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Most of the essential
  governmental services such as public safety, public works, sanitation, street construction and
  maintenance, culture and recreation, and general administration are provided by the general fund.
- Auburndale Community Redevelopment Agency (the "CRA") The CRA was created by City Ordinance No. 772 pursuant to Florida Statutes chapter 163. Due to its profile in the community and to comply with the audit requirements of Section 163.387(8), Florida Statutes, the City electively added the CRA as a major fund. The CRA has the power to levy taxes or appropriate funds to preserve and enhance the designated CRA district which includes the downtown Auburndale area. The CRA receives the incremental ad valorem taxes generated in future years by the increase in property values in the redevelopment area. The CRA's property taxes are levied under the taxing authority of the City and are included as part of the City's total tax levy. The CRA's Board members consist of the City Commission and two appointed citizens.
- Impact Fee Special Revenue Fund In response to the requirements of Section 163.31801, Florida Statutes, this fund was created to account for the financial transactions of the City impact fees other than water and sewer impact fees, which are accounted for in the enterprise fund. This fund does not meet the major fund criteria set forth in GASB Cod. Sec 2200 but management has elected to report the impact fee special revenue fund as a major fund to improve transparency and to demonstrate compliance with Section 163.31801, Florida Statutes.

The City reports the following major proprietary fund:

• **Enterprise Fund** – The Enterprise Fund accounts for the activities associated with providing potable water and sewer collection, treatment and disposal services to area residents and businesses.

In addition, the City reports the fiduciary funds:

- Pension Trust Funds The City's employee benefit plans are comprised of three Pension Trust Funds
  which accumulate resources to provide retirement benefits to City employees. The three pension trust
  funds are the Auburndale Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund, Auburndale Firefighters' Pension Trust
  Fund, and the Restated Defined Benefit Retirement Income Plan for Employees of the City of
  Auburndale, Florida hereafter referred to as the General Employees' Pension Trust Fund.
- Custodial Fund The custodial fund is to account for amounts collected on behalf of other governments
  mainly impact fees collected on behalf of Polk County, Florida (the "County"). These funds are collected
  on behalf of the County as new construction takes place within the City and remitted to the County
  monthly.

#### C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The government-wide financial statements, the proprietary fund financial statements and the fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions, including entering contracts giving the City the right to use leased or subscription assets, are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and financing through leases or subscriptions are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, franchise and public service taxes and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

Imposed nonexchange resources (property taxes, fines) are reported as deferred inflows if received before the tax is levied or before the date when use is first permitted. Government mandated nonexchange transactions and voluntary nonexchange transactions are reported as liabilities until the eligibility requirements (excluding time requirements) are met and as deferred inflows if received before time requirements are met and all other eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Proprietary fund operating revenues generally result from producing or providing potable water and wastewater collection, treatment and disposal services to area residents. Operating expenses for these operations include all costs related to providing the service or product. These costs include billing and collection, personnel and purchased services, repairs and maintenance, depreciation, materials and supplies, and other expenses directly related to costs of services. All other revenue and expenses not meeting these definitions are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### D. ASSETS, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND NET POSITION/FUND BALANCE

**CASH AND INVESTMENTS** – Cash and investments are reported in the financial statements as "Equity in cash and investments" under the City's "pooling" concept (See Note 4). The City's governmental funds and the proprietary fund deposits monies into the equity in cash and investment pool. Investment earnings are distributed in accordance with the participating funds relative percentage of investments. The proprietary fund uses this pool as a demand deposit account, and accordingly, all amounts in the pool are considered cash and cash equivalents for purposes of the statement of cash flows.

- Equity in Cash and Investments The City maintains an accounting system which centralizes the investment function of all funds. Each fund's "share" of these pooled cash and investments are included in equity in cash and investments on the accompanying balance sheets/statements of net position.
- Restricted Equity in Cash and Investments Represents equity in pooled cash and investments and separately identified cash or investments that are legally restricted to specific uses by external parties or enabling legislation. The City generally uses restricted resources first when an expenditure/expense is incurred for which both restricted and unrestricted resources are available.

**RECEIVABLES** – In the government-wide financial statements, receivables consist of all revenues earned at yearend and not yet received. Major receivable balances for the governmental activities include grants, and sales, utility and franchise taxes. Receivables for business-type activities represent grants and unpaid bills for utility services. Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable are based upon historical trends. Receivables are reported net of allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable where applicable. At year end this allowance amounted to \$4,000 in the business-type activities.

**INTERFUND BALANCES** – Transactions between funds that result in amounts owed are referred to as either "due from/to other funds" for current interfund loans or "advances from/to other funds" for noncurrent interfund loans. Amounts receivable from, or payable to, other funds are reflected in the account of the fund until liquidated. Any remaining balance are reported in the government-wide statements as "internal balances".

**INVENTORY** – Inventories of expendable supplies are recorded at year-end, if material. These inventories are reported at cost on a first-in, first-out basis. They are recorded as expenditures at the time individual inventory items are used.

**PREPAID ITEMS** – Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The costs of prepaid items are recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

**CAPITAL ASSETS** - In the government-wide financial statements capital assets include land, buildings, improvements, utility plant, infrastructure and furniture and equipment. Capital assets are defined by City ordinance as furniture or equipment with an individual cost of \$5,000 or land, buildings and improvements, utility plant, infrastructure and intangible assets having an initial cost of \$25,000 and an estimated useful life more than one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost, if purchased, and at acquisition value at date of gift, if donated. Major additions (defined above) are capitalized while maintenance and repairs which do not improve or extend the life of the respective assets are charged to expense.

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets used in proprietary fund operations are accounted for the same as in the government-wide statements.

Depreciation expense is recorded as an expense of each applicable governmental function in the statement of activities, with accumulated depreciation netted with capital assets in the statement of net position. Capital asset depreciation is recognized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives as follows:

Asset Type	<u>Years</u>
Buildings and improvements	10-40
Utility system	15-35
Machinery and equipment	3-20
Infrastructure:	
Streets	80
Road resurfacing	10-15
Sidewalks	40
Drainage	50

**INTEREST COSTS** - Interest costs incurred before the end of a construction period is a financing activity separate from the related capital asset and interest costs incurred before the end of the construction period are recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred. These interest costs are not capitalized as part of the historical cost of the capital asset.

**DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES** - In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that time.

The City has three items that qualifies for reporting as deferred outflows of resources as follows:

Deferred outflows related to pensions - The deferred outflows related to pensions are an aggregate of items related to pensions as calculated in accordance with GASB Cod. Sec. P20 and will be recognized as either pension expense or a reduction in the net pension liability in future reporting years.

Deferred outflows related to Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) – The deferred outflows Cod. Sec. P52 and will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting years.

Deferred outflows – loss of refunding - This item is a deferred charge on refunding that results from the difference in the carrying value of a refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net assets that applied to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

The City has two items that qualify for reporting as deferred inflows of resources as follows:

Deferred inflows related to pensions - The deferred inflows related to pensions are an aggregate of items related to pensions as calculated in accordance with GASB Cod. Sec. P20 and will be recognized as a reduction to pension expense in future reporting years.

Deferred inflows related to OPEB – The deferred inflows related to OPEB are an aggregate of items related to OPEB as calculated in accordance with GASB Cod. Sec. P52 and will be recognized as a reduction to OPEB expense in future reporting years.

LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the bonds outstanding method. Debt issuance costs are reported as an expense in the period incurred. Bond premiums and discounts are reported, net of amortization, in the related debt balances shown in the financial statements. For current refundings and advance refundings resulting in defeasance of debt reported by governmental activities, business-type activities, and proprietary funds, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is reported as a deferred outflow of resources or a deferred inflow of resources and recognized as a component of interest expense over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is the shorter. Long-term debt for governmental funds is not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements; rather the debt proceeds are reported as other financing sources and payments of principal and interest are reported as expenditures.

**COMPENSATED ABSENCES** – The City personnel policy provides for the payment of accrued vacation and sick pay upon separation of its employees. The liability for these compensated absences is recorded as incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for those amounts is recorded in the governmental funds only if the liability has matured because of employee resignations, terminations or retirements.

**INTERFUND TRANSFERS** – Permanent reallocation of resources between the funds of the City are classified as interfund transfers. Transfers between governmental funds or between proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide financial statement presentation.

**CONNECTION FEES AND CAPACITY FEES** — Water connection fees represent reimbursement of the costs incurred to perform the connection of the respective utilities and are recorded as operating revenue when received. Capacity fees, which are not considered connection fees since they substantially exceed the cost of connection, are recorded as capital contributions when received. Prepaid impact fees received, which reserve capacity in the City's future water facilities, are reported as capital contributions when the requirements of the Developer agreements are met by the City.

ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS FOR FRINGE BENEFITS - The City receives on-behalf payments from the State of Florida to be used for Municipal Police Officers' Pension Plan and Municipal Firefighters' Pension Plan contributions which totaled \$230,737 and \$118,744 respectively, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023. Such payments are recorded as intergovernmental revenue and public safety expenses/expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements but are not budgeted and therefore are not included in the general fund budgetary basis financial statements.

**SUBSCRIPTION-BASED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ARRANGEMENTS (SBITA)** - The City recognizes a subscription liability and an intangible right-to-use asset (subscription asset) in the government-wide financial statements when the initial, individual value of the subscription asset is deemed material to the financial statements.

At the commencement of a subscription, the City initially measures the subscription liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the subscription term. Subsequently, the subscription liability is reduced by the principal portion of subscription payments made. The subscription asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the subscription liability, adjusted for payments made at the commencement of the subscription term and any capitalizable implementation costs. Subsequently, the subscription asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

Key estimates and judgments related to SBITA include how the City determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected subscription payments to present value, (2) subscription term, and (3) subscription payments.

- The City uses the interest rate charged by the vendor as the discount rate. When the interest rate
  charged by the vendor is not provided, the City generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate
  as the discount rate for the subscription liability calculation.
- The subscription term includes the noncancellable period of the subscription. Subscription payments
  included in the measurement of the subscription liability are composed of fixed payments, variable
  payments that are fixed in substance, any contract incentives receivable from the vendor and any other
  payments associated with the contract that are reasonably certain of being required based on an
  assessment of all relevant factors.

Subscription assets are reported with other capital assets and subscription liabilities are reported with long-term obligations on the statement of net position.

#### **EQUITY CLASSIFICATIONS -**

**Government-wide Statements** - The difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

Net investment in capital assets - Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities	
Capital assets, net	\$	72,212,684	\$ 78,649,365	
Deferred outflows - loss on refunding		12,086	804,230	
Less:				
Construction costs payable		(167,275)	(949,459)	
Long-term debt related to capital assets		(18,367,531)	(30,529,518)	
Net investments in capital assets	\$	53,689,964	\$ 47,974,618	

Restricted net position — Consists of net position with constraints placed on their use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions.

*Unrestricted net position* - Consists of the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

When both restricted and unrestricted net position are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted net position first, and then unrestricted net position as they are needed.

**Fund Statements** - The governmental fund financial statements present fund balances based on classifications that comprise a hierarchy that is based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to honor the constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. Spendable resources are to be shown as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned as considered appropriate in the City's circumstances. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints:

Nonspendable — amounts that cannot be spent either because they are in nonspendable form (such as inventory) or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted — amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by (a) external resource providers such as creditors (by debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed — amounts constrained to specific purposes by formal action (ordinance) of the City using its highest level of decision-making authority (the City Commission). To be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City Commission takes the same highest-level action (ordinance) to remove or change the constraint.

Assigned — amounts that are constrained by the City's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the City Commission or through the City Commission delegating this responsibility to the City Manager through the budgetary process. The City Commission has not established a formal policy regarding authorization to assign fund balance amounts for a specific purpose.

*Unassigned* — This classification is used for (a) negative unrestricted fund balances in any governmental fund, or (b) fund balances within the general fund that are not restricted, committed or assigned.

The City uses restricted fund balances first, followed by committed resources, and then assigned resources, as appropriate opportunities arise, but reserves the right to selectively spend unassigned resources first to defer the use of these other classified funds.

The City Commission has established the targeted minimum reserve balance in the City's general fund unassigned fund balance equal to 25% of the general fund's subsequent fiscal year budgeted operating expenditures. For purposes of this calculation, the subsequent fiscal year budgeted operating expenditures do not include capital outlay expenditures, funding of reserves nor the debt service expenditures for the Capital Improvement Series 2015 note; and the Non-advalorem Bond, Series 2021 because the debt service for these debt issues are reimbursed through an agreement with Polk County, Florida.

If, at the end of any fiscal year, the actual amount of "unassigned fund balance" falls below the targeted levels set forth herein, a plan shall be established to achieve the target by adding a designated amount to the budget to cover the deficiency over a period not to exceed five (5) fiscal years. In the event that the "unassigned fund balance" exceeds the amounts set forth herein, the excess may be utilized for any lawful purpose. Appropriation of the minimum reserve balances, once met, shall require the approval of the City Commission by inclusion in the approved annual budget. Compliance with the provisions of the minimum fund balance policy shall be reviewed as a part of the annual budget adoption process and the amounts of non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance shall be determined during this process. Any changes to the targeted amounts established herein must be approved by the City Commission.

**USE OF ESTIMATES** – The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, as applicable to government entities, requires management to make use of estimates that affect the reported amounts in the basic financial statements. Actual results could differ from estimates.

# **NOTE 2 - PROPERTY TAX CALENDAR**

Under Florida Law, the assessment of all properties and the collection of all county, municipal, special districts and school board property taxes are consolidated in the offices of the County Property Appraiser and County Tax Collector. The tax levy of the City is established by the City Council prior to October 1 of each year and the Polk County Property Appraiser incorporates the millages into the total tax levy, which includes the municipalities, the County, independent districts and the Polk County School Board tax requirements. State statutes permit cities to levy property taxes at a rate of up to 10 mills. The City's millage rate in effect for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023 was 4.2515.

All taxes are due and payable on November 1 of each year and unpaid taxes become delinquent on April 1 following the year in which they are assessed. Discounts are allowed for early payment as follows: 4% in of November, 3% in December, 2% in January, 1% in February. The taxes paid in March are without discount. Delinquent taxes on real and personal property bear interest of 18% per year. On or prior to June 1 following the tax year, certificates are sold for all delinquent taxes on real property.

#### **NOTE 3 - BUDGETARY LAW AND PRACTICE**

The budget is adopted by Ordinance on a City-wide basis for all City funds on or before October 1 of each year as required by State Statute. City Ordinance establishes the legal level of budgetary control at the individual fund level. Expenditures may not exceed appropriations at this level. Budgets for all funds are adopted on the modified accrual basis which differs from the basis used for financial reporting purposes in the enterprise fund. The budgetary comparison schedule for the General Fund, the CRA and the Impact Fee Special Revenue Fund, all major governmental funds, are reported as required supplementary information and can be found by referencing the table of contents of this report.

For the year ended September 30, 2023, actual general fund expenditures exceeded the final amended budgeted amounts by \$395,913. The over expenditure was funded from current year revenues that exceeded the current year budgeted amounts.

# **NOTE 4 – CASH AND INVESTMENTS**

A common cash and investment pool is maintained for use by all governmental and proprietary funds. The "Equity in cash and investments" on the city-wide financial statements consists of each funds' claim on the pooled cash and investments and defined as resources that can be liquidated without a significant delay or penalty. Cash and investments segregated as required by bond covenants or enabling legislation are classified as "restricted assets". Investment earnings are allocated to the individual funds monthly based on the funds' weighted average monthly cash and investment balance. The City does not have a formal investment policy and are therefore required to adhere to Section 218.415 (17), Florida Statutes which allows the City to invest surplus funds in the following investments: Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund, money market funds with the highest credit quality rating, time deposits or savings accounts in qualified public depositories, direct obligations of the U.S. Treasury or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act of 1969.

The City's defined benefit pension trust funds are authorized by City Ordinances to invest in a variety of deposits and investments subject to certain limitations.

Deposits and investments as of September 30, 2023 (excluding deposits and investments held in the City's fiduciary funds):

City-wide Cash and Investments

Cash on hand	Ş	3,200
Cash deposits in financial institutions:		
Insured or fully collateralized bank deposits		10,289,512
FL SAFE Stable NAV Fund		28,997,701
Investments in U.S. Government obligations		16,466,380
Total cash and investments	\$	55,756,793

#### **Custodial Credit Risk-Deposits**

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the City's cash deposits may not be returned to the City.

# NOTE 4 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (cont...)

The City's deposits are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) up to \$250,000 per financial institution. All deposits are held in *qualified public* depositories. These depositories participate in a shared risk collateral pool overseen by the State of Florida and established by Florida Statute. The State of Florida collateral pool is a multiple financial institution pool which provides for additional amounts to be assessed to the members of the pool if the value of the pool's collateral is inadequate to cover a loss. The amounts covered by the pool are considered *insured* for financial reporting disclosure requirements. Because of this arrangement, management believes the City's deposits are not exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### Custodial credit risk - Investments

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of a failure by the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party. The City has no formal policy regarding custodial credit risk. The City's investments in the FL SAFE Stable NAV fund are investments in external investment pools and are not exposed to custodial credit risk because their existence is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### Interest rate and credit risk

Interest rate risk exists when there is a possibility that change in interest rates could adversely affect an investment's fair value. Credit risk exists when there is a possibility the issuer or other counterparty to an investment may be unable to fulfil its obligations. Information related to interest rate and credit risk for the City's fixed income investments on September 30, 2023 is summarized below:

Investment Type	S&P Rating	Fair Value	Weighted Average Duration (WAD) / Weighted Average Maturity (WAM)
Primary government		 	
FL SAFE Stable NAV Fund	AAAm	\$ 28,997,701	WAM 40 days
U.S. Government obligations	AA+	\$ 16,466,380	WAM 229 days
General Employees' Pension Trust Fund:			
Short-term money market	AAAm	260,526	WAM 0.00 years
U.S. Government obligations	AA+	1,152,935	WAM 4.04 years
Mortgage/asset backed securities	Not Rated	2,291,264	WAM 24.91 years
Corporate and foreign bonds	BBB to A+	 1,312,085	WAM 4.78 years
		\$ 5,016,810	
Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund:			
Short-term money market	AAAm	\$ 307,849	WAD 0.00
Fixed income mutual funds:			
Baird Aggregate Bond Fund	Not Rated	1,856,406	WAD 6.15
Dodge & Cox Income Fund	Not Rated	 1,997,691	WAD 5.70
		3,854,097	
		\$ 4,161,946	
Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund:			
Short-term money market	AAAm	\$ 196,269	WAD 0.00
Fixed income mutual funds:			
Baird Aggregate Bond Fund	Not Rated	996,553	WAD 6.15
Dodge & Cox Income Fund	Not Rated	982,093	WAD 5.70
		1,978,646	
		\$ 2,174,915	

#### Investments - Fair Value

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by U.S. GAAP. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

At the end of the fiscal year, neither the City nor the pension trust funds had investments classified as Level 3 assets in its portfolio.

# NOTE 4 – CASH AND INVESTMENTS (cont...)

The City (excluding pension trust fund investments) had the following recurring fair value measurements as of September 30, 2023:

- FL SAFE Stable NAV fund investments of \$28,997,701 are valued using amortized cost.
- Investments in U.S. Government obligations of \$16,466,380 are classified in level 2 of the fair value hierarchy as they are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

The City's Pension Trust Funds have the following recurring fair value measurements as of September 30, 2023:

#### **General Employees' Pension Trust Fund:**

. ,	September 30, 2023	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Investments at fair value					
U.S. Government obligations	\$ 1,152,93	5 \$ 627,927	\$ 525,008	\$ -	-
Mortgage/asset backed securities	2,291,26	-	2,291,264	-	-
Corporate and foreign bonds	1,312,08	- 5	1,312,085	-	-
Equity mutual funds	15,764,28	15,764,286		-	-
Total investments by fair value level	20,520,57	0 \$ 16,392,213	\$ 4,128,357	\$ -	-
Investments measured at amortized cost					_
Short-term money market	260,52	6			
Investments measured at net asset value (NAV)					
Real estate investment fund	2,285,26	5			
Total investments	\$ 23,066,36	<u>1</u>			

The General Employees' Pension Trust Fund owns shares in a real estate investment fund which is a pooled investment fund that is a broadly diversified core real estate fund that reports its value at net asset value (NAV) per share. Redemption requests of units in the real estate investment fund may be made at any time and are effective at the end of the calendar quarter in which the request is received by the investment fund. The units that are subject to a redemption notice may be redeemed in installments as funds become available for such purpose and the redemption price will be the value per unit at such time the payment is made. The real estate investment fund is not required to liquidate or encumber assets or defer investments to make redemptions. On September 21, 2022, based on the number of redemption request received, the real estate investment fund determined that it was in the best interest of the investors of the fund to limit the amount of initial payments on redemption requests and to make payments, as cash becomes available, on a pro rata basis as provided under the terms of the investment agreement.

All investments of the real estate investment fund are appraised by independent third-party property appraisers who hold the MAI designation, each quarter, commencing the quarter after the investment is made. The MAI designation has long been recognized as a mark of excellence in the field of real estate valuation services and is awarded by the Appraisal Institute which is a global professional association of real estate appraisers.

# NOTE 4 – CASH AND INVESTMENTS (cont...)

#### **Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund:**

	Sept	ember 30,						
		2023	Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
Investments at fair value								
Fixed income mutual funds	\$	3,854,097	\$	3,854,097	\$	-	\$	-
Equity securities		2,773,094		2,773,094		-		-
Equity mutual funds		6,861,515		6,861,515				
Total investments at fair value		13,488,706	\$	13,488,706	\$	<u> </u>	\$	
Investments measured at amortized								
cost								
Short-term money market		307,849						
Investments measured at net asset								
value (NAV)								
Real estate investment fund		1,557,362						
Total investments	\$	15,353,917						

# **Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund:**

	Sept	ember 30,						
	2023		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
Investments at fair value								
Fixed income mutual funds	\$	1,978,646	\$	1,978,646	\$	-	\$ -	
Equity securities		1,572,077		1,572,077		-	-	
Equity mutual funds		3,883,639		3,883,639			_	
Total investments at fair value		7,434,362	\$	7,434,362	\$		\$ -	
Investments measured at amortized								
cost								
Short-term money market		196,269						
Investments measured at net asset								
value (NAV)								
Real estate investment fund		910,593						
Total investments	\$	8,541,224						

Debt and equity securities classified in level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. Debt securities classified in level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

The Police Officers' and Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund owns shares in a pooled real estate investment fund that reports its value at net asset value (NAV) per share and is invested in a diversified real estate investment portfolio consisting primarily of high quality, well leased real estate properties in multifamily, industrial, office, retail, and hotel sectors.

Redemption requests of units in the real estate investment fund may be made at any time and are effective the next business day. The fund manager maintains a contractual ability to limit withdrawals. As of September 30, 2023, there was a withdrawal limitation in effect that delays payment of withdrawal requests and provides payment on a pro rata basis as cash becomes available for distribution and determined by the fund manager.

# CITY OF AUBURNDALE, FLORIDA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2023

# NOTE 4 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (concluded)

All investments of the real estate investment fund are appraised by independent third-party property appraisers who hold the MAI designation, each quarter, commencing the quarter after the investment is made.

#### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

Concentration of credit risk is defined as when five percent or more of the total investments are invested with one issuer. Investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the United States government and investments in mutual funds or pools are excluded. There were no concentrations to disclose for the year ended September 30, 2023.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# **NOTE 5 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital assets activity for the year ended September 30, 2023 was as follows:

	Balance October 1, 2022	Transfers	Increases	Decreases	Balance September 30, 2023
Governmental Activities:					
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 5,685,599	\$ -	\$ 1,974,651	\$ -	\$ 7,660,250
Infrastructure - land	1,307,379	-	-	-	1,307,379
Construction in process	6,710,173	(8,694,422)	5,333,021	(50,775)	3,297,997
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	13,703,151	(8,694,422)	7,307,672	(50,775)	12,265,626
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Buildings and improvements	48,066,646	8,694,422	28,620	_	56,789,688
Equipment	14,831,586	(52,081)	1,238,642	(702,497)	15,315,650
Subscription assets	-	(02,001)	319,202	(102,401)	319,202
Infrastructure:			010,202		010,202
Road network	23,018,709	<u>-</u>	_	<u>-</u>	23,018,709
Sidewalks	585,715	<u>-</u>	67,996	<u>-</u>	653,711
Stormwater drainage	1,119,147				1,119,147
Total capital assets, being depreciated	87,621,803	8,642,341	1,654,460	(702,497)	97,216,107
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Buildings and improvements	(15,279,546)	(586,868)	(1,236,867)	-	(17,103,281)
Equipment	(9,873,064)	638,446	(1,081,828)	642,216	(9,674,230)
Subscription assets	-	-	(38,652)	-	(38,652)
Infrastructure:					
Road network	(8,927,068)	-	(1,059,062)	-	(9,986,130)
Sidewalks	(156,409)	(5,200)	(14,361)	-	(175,970)
Stormwater drainage	(273,963)	5,200	(22,023)		(290,786)
Total accumulated depreciation	(34,510,050)	51,578	(3,452,793)	642,216	(37,269,049)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	53,111,753	8,693,919	(1,798,333)	(60,281)	59,947,058
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 66,814,904	\$ (503)	\$ 5,509,339	\$ (111,056)	\$ 72,212,684
Business-type activities: Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 11,283,581	\$ -	\$ 5,073,588	\$ -	\$ 16,357,169
Construction-in-progress	493,910		3,156,189		3,650,099
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	11,777,491	<u> </u>	8,229,777		20,007,268
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Utility plant	106,023,917	-	5,551,532	=	111,575,449
Equipment	3,979,390	46,696	140,798	(54,906)	4,111,978
Total capital assets, being depreciated	110,003,307	46,696	5,692,330	(54,906)	115,687,427
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Utility plant	(51,689,176)	_	(2,873,022)	_	(54,562,198)
Equipment	(2,198,330)	(46,193)	(290,448)	51,839	(2,483,132)
Total accumulated depreciation	(53,887,506)	(46,193)	(3,163,470)	51,839	(57,045,330)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	56,115,801	503	2,528,860	(3,067)	58,642,097
Business-type activities capital assets, net					
business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 67,893,292	\$ 503	\$ 10,758,637	\$ (3,067)	\$ 78,649,365

# NOTE 5 - CAPITAL ASSETS (concluded)

Depreciation expense was charged to the following programs and functions:

Governmental Activities:	
General government	\$ 28,702
Library	20,975
Police	383,258
Fire	297,922
Building and zoning	38,551
Public works	18,690
Sanitation	157,088
Streets	1,225,865
Parks and recreation	1,281,742
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 3,452,793
Business-type Activities:	
Water and wastewater system	\$ 3,163,470
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	\$ 3,163,470

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# **NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS**

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations for the year ended September 30, 2023:

		tober 1,					Sep	tember 30,	Di	ue within
		2022	Ir	ncreases	D	ecreases		2023		ne Year
Governmental Activities:										
Long-term liabilities:										
Long-term debt:										
Bonds and notes payable:										
Direct borrowings or placements:										
Capital improvement, Series 2015	\$	3,445,000	\$	-	\$	(195,000)	\$	3,250,000	\$	205,000
FMLC Revenue Bonds, Series 2019B		8,315,000		-		(155,000)		8,160,000		160,000
Non-advalorem Revenue Bond, Series 2021		3,500,000		-		(325,681)		3,174,319		330,860
Fleet purchase loan - 2021		152,496		-		(36,500)		115,996		38,855
Fleet purchase loan - 2020		137,611		-		(40,256)		97,355		43,947
Fleet purchase loan - 2019		88,418		-		(36,757)		51,661		51,661
Premiums (discounts), net		706,568		<u> </u>		(43,811)		662,757		-
Subtotal		16,345,093		-		(833,005)		15,512,088		830,323
Other bonds and notes payable:										
Public improvements, Series 2016		3,100,000		-		(570,000)		2,530,000		580,000
Premiums (discounts), net		58,760				(21,132)		37,628		-
Subtotal		3,158,760		-		(591,132)		2,567,628		580,000
Total long-term debt		19,503,853				(1,424,137)		18,079,716		1,410,323
Other liabilities:										
Subscription liability		-		319,202		(31,387)		287,815		61,605
Other postemployment benefits		11,899,942		-		(2,421,085)		9,478,857		519,361
Net pension liability		2,096,354		10,764,365		-		12,860,719		-
Compensated absences		935,267		88,812		-		1,024,079		101,173
Total other liabilities		14,931,563		11,172,379		(2,452,472)		23,651,470		682,139
Total long-term liabilities	\$	34,435,416	\$	11,172,379	\$	(3,876,609)		41,731,186	\$	2,092,462
Less amounts due in one year					:			(2,092,462)		
Net long-term liabilities in excess of one year							\$	39,638,724		
Business-type Activities: Long-term liabilities:										
Long-term debt:										
Bonds and notes payable:										
• •	\$	4,155,000	\$		\$	(960,000)	\$	3,195,000	\$	1,010,000
Water and sewer, Series 2006 Water and sewer, Series 2016	Ş	27,260,000	Ş	-	Ş	(530,000)	Ş	26,730,000	Ş	545,000
•				-		(47,376)				343,000
Premiums (discounts), net		651,894		<del></del>				604,518		1 555 000
Subtotal		32,066,894		-		(1,537,376)		30,529,518		1,555,000
Other long-term debt:		722 720				(20.604)		602.026		
Joint venture loan guarantee		722,730		<u>-</u> _		(30,694)		692,036		4 555 000
Total long-term debt		32,789,624				(1,568,070)		31,221,554		1,555,000
Other liabilities:										
Other postemployment benefits		2,466,278		-		(548,824)		1,917,454		105,060
Net pension liability		467,685		1,215,751		-		1,683,436		-
Compensated absences		230,977		15,381				246,358		24,426
Total other liabilities		3,164,940		1,231,132		(548,824)		3,847,248		129,486
Total long-term liabilities	\$	35,954,564	\$	1,231,132	\$	(2,116,894)		35,068,802	\$	1,684,486
· ·										
Less amounts due in one year								(1,684,486)		

# NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (cont...)

#### **Notes to Long-Term Obligations Table**

Long term liabilities, including accumulated compensated absences, subscriptions payable and pension/OPEB liabilities, are typically liquidated by the individual fund to which the liability is directly associated, in the governmental funds, such long-term obligations have been liquidated by the general fund.

Changes in accumulated compensated absences in the long-term obligations schedule are reported as a net amount as opposed to showing separate increases and decreases.

# **Interest Included as Direct Expense:**

None of the interest on governmental activities long-term debt has been included in the direct expenses of any of the various programs.

#### **Governmental Activities:**

Capital Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2015 - These notes were issued August 25, 2015 in the amount of \$4,500,000 to fund new baseball fields at Lake Myrtle Sports Complex and are repayable from non-ad valorem revenues and mature serially on December 1 of each year through December 2035 with interest at 3.345% payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1. The County will pay the City annually such amounts of its tourist tax receipts to pay the principal and interest on these bonds as they become due. In the event of default, the lender has the right to take whatever legal actions necessary to collect the amounts due and may declare the entire principal and interest due and payable together with all accrued and unpaid interest. If any amount due is not paid by the 10<sup>th</sup> day following a scheduled payment date, the City is obligated to pay a 5% late fee of the past due amount and the interest rate on the amounts then due will increase to 18%.

**Public Improvements Revenue Bonds, Series 2016** - These bonds were issued October 13, 2016 in the amount of \$5,720,000 to refund the Public Improvements Series 2006 and 2009B bonds. The Series 2006 bonds were originally issued to refund the Series 1999 bonds which were used to fund the construction of new police and fire facilities. The Series 2009B bonds were used to fund the Lake Myrtle Sports Complex expansion. The new bonds mature serially on December 1 of each year through December 1, 2029 with interest payable semi-annually on June 1 and December 1 at rates ranging from 1.07% to 2.57%. In the event of default, the lender has the right to take whatever legal actions necessary, including the appointment of a receiver, to collect the amounts due.

**FMLC Revenue Bonds, Series 2019B** - These bonds were issued on October 7, 2019 with a face amount of \$8,600,000 plus an issuance premium of \$840,267. The proceeds were used to finance the acquisition, construction and/or equipping of capital improvements of the governmental activities. The bonds mature serially on December 1 of each year through December 1, 2049 with interest payable semi-annually on June 1 and December 1 at rates ranging from 3.00% to 5.00%. In the event of default, the lender has the right to take whatever legal actions necessary, including the appointment of a receiver, to collect the amounts due.

# NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (cont...)

Non-advalorem Revenue Bond, Series 2021 – This bond was issued October 7, 2021 in the amount of \$3,500,000. The proceeds were used to finance the acquisition, expansion, design, construction and/or equipping of capital improvements of the governmental activities, including the construction of a stadium and related support facilities at lake Myrtle Park. The bond bears interest at 1.59% and interest is payable semi-annually on December 1 and June 1 of each year with principal due each December 1 till maturity on December 1, 2031. Pursuant to an interlocal agreements the County will pay the City annually such amounts of its tourist tax receipts to pay the principal and interest on these bonds as they become due. In the event of default, the lender has the right to take whatever legal actions necessary, including the appointment of a receiver, to collect the amounts due.

**Fleet Purchase Loan – 2019** – The City financed the purchase of eight vehicles with Enterprise FM Trust (lender) in the original amount of \$187,536. The terms of the note require monthly payments of principal and interest in the amount of \$3,535 and matures on August 1, 2023. The note bears interest at 7.86%. In the event of default, the lender has the right to take whatever legal actions necessary to collect the amounts due and may forcibly repossess the vehicles securing the note.

**Fleet Purchase Loan – 2020** – The City financed the purchase of eight vehicles with Enterprise FM Trust (lender) in the original amount of \$218,890. The terms of the note require monthly payments of principal and interest in the amount of \$4,183 and matures on May 1, 2025. The loan bears an average interest rate of 8.53%. In the event of default, the lender has the right to take whatever legal actions necessary to collect the amounts due and may forcibly repossess the vehicles securing the note.

**Fleet Purchase Loan – 2021** – The City financed the purchase of eight vehicles with Enterprise FM Trust (lender) in the original amount of \$208,054. The terms of the note require monthly payments of principal and interest in the amount of \$3,725 and matures on March 1, 2026. The loan bears an average interest rate of 6.27%. In the event of default, the lender has the right to take whatever legal actions necessary to collect the amounts due and may forcibly repossess the vehicles securing the note.

# **Business-Type Activities:**

None of the long-term debt of the business-type activities arose through direct borrowings or placements.

Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds - The water and sewer revenue certificates series 2006 and 2016 are secured by the net revenues of the water and sewer system and require the maintenance of a debt service sinking account, the 2006 Series requires a renewal and replacement reserve of \$250,000.

Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds Series 2006 - These bonds were issued December 1, 2006 in the amount of \$13,725,000 to refund the 1995 Series bonds, the proceeds of which were used to fund water and sewer system improvements. The 2006 bonds mature serially on December 1 of each year through December 2025, with interest ranging from 5.25% to 5.375% payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1 of each year. In the event of default, the lender has the right to take whatever legal actions necessary, including the appointment of a receiver, to collect the amounts due.

Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds Series 2016 - These bonds were issued September 29, 2016 in the amount of \$29,695,000 to advance refund the Water and Sewer Series 2007 and 2009 bonds and the existing revolving line of credit and to provide additional funds for improvements to the water and sewer systems. The debt refunded with the 2016 bonds were originally used for the construction of additions, extensions and improvements of the water and sewer system. The bonds mature serially on December 1 of each year through December 1, 2046 with interest payable semi-annually on June 1 and December 1 at rates ranging from 2% to 4%. In the event of default, the lender has the right to take whatever legal actions necessary to collect the amounts due.

# NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (cont...)

Joint Venture Loan Guarantee – The City has entered into an agreement with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection to guarantee to pay the principal and interest of their proportional share of the State Revolving Fund (SRF) loan funds borrowed by the Polk Regional Water Cooperative to fund the projects of the combined projects implementation agreement. The SRF loan bears interest at 1.89% and principal and interest are due semiannually beginning on February 15, 2025 for a ten-year term to maturity on August 15, 2034. As of September 30, 2023, \$9,005,398 of SRF funds have been drawn by the PRWC. The City's proportionate share of this liability totaled \$692,036 as of September 30, 2023 and has been recorded as a City liability in the business-type/enterprise fund. See Note 15 for more information on the Polk Regional Water Cooperative.

**Maturities**: Annual requirements to repay all long-term bonds and notes payable as of September 30, 2023, are as follows:

are as ronows.					Go	vernmenta	l Act	ivities				
	Direct borrowings and					Other bonds and						
		direct pla	_		notes payable			Total				
		•		<del></del> -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Fiscal Year Ending		Principal		Interest	P	rincipal	In	terest		Principal		Interest
2024	\$	830,323	\$	495,124	\$	580,000	\$	59,669	\$	1,410,323	\$	554,793
2025		810,890		465,369		595,000		45,019		1,405,890		510,388
2026		772,244		434,936		255,000		36,519		1,027,244		471,455
2027		756,894		408,079		265,000		31,153		1,021,894		439,232
2028		777,410		384,744		270,000		25,469		1,047,410		410,213
2029-2033		3,886,570		1,557,117		565,000		22,700		4,451,570		1,579,817
2034-2038		2,285,000		1,025,005		-		-		2,285,000		1,025,005
2039-2043		1,720,000		668,600		-		-		1,720,000		668,600
2044-2048		2,085,000		307,475		-		-		2,085,000		307,475
2049-2053		925,000		27,973		-		-		925,000		27,973
Unamortized bond												
premium (discount)		662,757		_		37,628		<u> </u>		700,385		_
Total	\$	15,512,088	\$	5,774,422	\$ 2	2,567,628	\$	220,529	\$	18,079,716	\$	5,994,951
					Bu	siness-type	Act	ivities				
		Bond	s and		Joint venture							
		notes p	ayab	le		loan gua	rant	ee	Total			
Fiscal Year Ending		Principal		Interest	Р	rincipal	Ir	nterest		Principal		Interest
2024	\$	1,555,000	\$	1,009,100	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,555,000	\$	1,009,100
2025		1,620,000		940,906		-		-		1,620,000		940,906
2026		1,515,000		874,050		63,472		12,831		1,578,472		886,881
2027		1,570,000		824,019		64,682		11,621		1,634,682		835,640
2028		1,600,000		790,338		65,915		10,388		1,665,915		800,726
2029-2033		8,950,000		3,000,087		348,912		32,605		9,298,912		3,032,692
2034-2038		10,685,000		1,203,913		149,055		3,552		10,834,055		1,207,465
2039-2043		1,270,000		280,269		-		-		1,270,000		280,269
2044-2048		1,160,000		74,063		-		-		1,160,000		74,063
Unamortized bond												
premium (discount)		604,518		-		-		-		604,518		-
Total	\$	30,529,518	\$	8,996,745	\$	692,036	\$	70,997	\$	31,221,554	\$	9,067,742

# NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (concluded)

# **Pledged Revenues:**

The City has pledged certain future revenues, net of operation and maintenance expenses, for payment of debt. The following table provides a summary of the pledged revenues for the City's outstanding debt issues for which specific revenues have been pledged:

					Percentage
					of Net
	Revenue	Total Principal	Current Year		Revenues to
	Pledged	and Interest	Principal and	<b>Current Year</b>	Principal and
Pledged Revenue	Through	Outstanding	Interest Paid	Net Revenue	Interest Paid
Water and sewer revenue	12/1/2046	\$ 38,921,745	\$ 2,598,924	\$ 9,268,558	357%

# NOTE 7 – SUBSCRIPTION-BASED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ARRANGEMENT (SBITA)

During the current fiscal year, the City entered into several SBITAs for subscription terms ranging from three to six years that conveys the right to the City to use certain information technology software. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$319,202 during the current year. As of September 30, 2023, the subscription liability was \$287,815. The City is required to make annual principal and interest payments of \$82,208. The SBITAs did not contain an explicit interest rate so the City used the Federal Reserve bank prime loan rate as an estimate of their incremental borrowing rate at the date each SBITA was signed. The value of the subscription asset and accumulated amortization can be found in Note 5 and activity related to the subscription liability can be found in Note 6.

The future principal and interest lease payments as of September 30, 2023, were as follows:

		Governmental Activities							
Fiscal Year Ending	P	rincipal	Interest						
2024	\$	61,605	\$	20,604					
2025		66,636		15,573					
2026		64,426		10,170					
2027		39,398		6,188					
2028		42,668		2,918					
2029-2033		13,082		200					
Total	\$	287,815	\$	55,653					

# **NOTE 8 – PENSION TRUST FUNDS**

Plan Descriptions - The City of Auburndale contributes to three single-employer defined benefit pension plans: the General Employees' Pension Trust Fund, the Municipal Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund, and the Municipal Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund. Each plan provides retirement and disability benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The plans are established by City Ordinance and the benefits and contribution requirements can be amended by the City Commission through ordinance. All three plans are administered by separate boards of trustees who are either appointed by the City Commission or elected by the plan members. It is the City's policy to annually fund the annual required contribution amount for each plan. Contributions are also provided to the Firefighters' and Police Officers' plans by the State of Florida from a tax collected on insurance premiums. Each plan issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information (RSI) for that plan.

# NOTE 8 – PENSION TRUST FUNDS (cont...)

Those reports may be obtained by contacting the City of Auburndale Finance Department, P.O. Box 186, Auburndale, FL 33823. It is the policy of the City to fund pension costs for defined benefit plans on an actuarial basis, which includes amortization of prior service costs, and to fund defined contribution plans as pension costs accrue.

In the government-wide and proprietary statement of net position, liabilities are recognized for the City's share of each defined benefit pension plan's net pension liability. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City's sponsored single employer plans and additions to/deductions from the City's sponsored single employer plans have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the City's sponsored single employer plans. For this purpose, defined benefit payments (including refund of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Benefits Provided - The City's pension plans provide retirement and disability benefits. Benefits for all members vest after 10 years of service. Retirement benefits for general employee members are calculated at a blended rate of 2.5% for service after October 1, 2003 and 2.75% for service prior to October 1, 2003 of average compensation multiplied by years of creditable service. Normal retirement is the earlier of age 55 with 10 years of service or age 52 with 25 years of service. The Plan is closed for employees hired on or after October 1, 2006. Benefits for police officers are 3.50% and firefighters are 3.75% of average final compensation multiplied by years of creditable service. Normal retirement is the earlier of age 55 with 10 years of service or attainment of 20 years of service for police officers or 25 years of service for firefighters.

**Contributions** - It is the City's policy to annually fund the actuarially determined required contributions representing the difference between the actuarially determined amount and the contributions of plan members.

	General			Police	Fire- Fighters'		
	Employees'		_	fficers' ension		ension	
				Trust Fund		ist Fund	
Contribution rates:		_		_			
City		96.1%		28.6%		31.5%	
Plan members		2.0%		5.6%		9.1%	
Actuarially determined contribution	\$	1,246,906	\$	713,015	\$	422,325	
Contributions made	\$	1,246,906	\$	731,169	\$	422,325	

**Plan Membership** - Participant data for the City pension plans as of the October 1, 2022 actuarial valuation date was as follows:

	General	Police	Fire-
	Employees'	Officers'	Fighters'
	Pension	Pension	Pension
	Trust Fund	Trust Fund	Trust Fund
Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	91	27	19
Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	8	26	9
Active plan members	23	37	19
Total	122	90	47

# NOTE 8 - PENSION TRUST FUNDS (cont...)

**Net Pension Liability** – The City's net pension liability was measured as of September 30, 2022 for all three pension trust funds. The net pension liability as measured on September 30, 2022 is used for the City's reporting period ending September 30, 2023. The components of the changes in the net pension liability for all three plans are shown below.

# **General Employees' Pension Trust Fund:**

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension	Plan Fiduciary	Net Pension
	Liability	Net Position	(Asset) Liability
	(a)	(b)	(a)-(b)
Reporting period ending 9/30/2022	\$ 28,121,172	\$ 26,058,386	\$ 2,062,786
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	128,798	-	128,798
Interest	1,983,224	-	1,983,224
Difference between actual and			
expected experience	563,429	-	563,429
Contributions - City	-	1,226,881	(1,226,881)
Contributions - employee	-	28,791	(28,791)
Net investment income	-	(3,881,838)	3,881,838
Benefit payments, including refunds			
of employee contributions	(1,790,306)	(1,790,306)	-
Administrative expense		(60,612)	60,612
Net changes	885,145	(4,477,084)	5,362,229
Reporting period ending 9/30/2023	\$ 29,006,317	\$ 21,581,302	\$ 7,425,015

# **Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund:**

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net Pension (Asset) Liability
Reporting period ending 9/30/2022	(a) \$ 17,104,346	(b) \$ 17,269,772	(a)-(b) \$ (165,426)
Changes for the year:	ÿ 17,104,340	ψ 17,203,772	φ (103,420)
Service cost	429,198	-	429,198
Interest	1,285,733	-	1,285,733
Difference between actual and			
expected experience	(158,915)	-	(158,915)
Changes of assumptions	261,337	-	261,337
Contributions - City	-	447,596	(447,596)
Contributions - State	-	198,534	(198,534)
Contributions - employee	-	123,085	(123,085)
Net investment income	-	(2,953,049)	2,953,049
Benefit payments, including refunds			
of employee contributions	(780,864)	(780,864)	-
Administrative expense		(62,352)	62,352
Net changes	1,036,489	(3,027,050)	4,063,539
Reporting period ending 9/30/2023	\$ 18,140,835	\$ 14,242,722	\$ 3,898,113

# NOTE 8 - PENSION TRUST FUNDS (cont...)

# **Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund:**

	Increase (Decrease)			
	Total Pension	Plan Fiduciary	Net Pension	
	Liability	Net Position	(Asset) Liability	
	(a)	(b)	(a)-(b)	
Reporting period ending 9/30/2022	\$ 10,676,894	\$ 10,010,215	\$ 666,679	
Changes for the year:				
Service cost	247,727	-	247,727	
Interest	789,587	-	789,587	
Difference between actual and				
expected experience	44,648	-	44,648	
Changes of assumptions	282,459	-	282,459	
Contributions - City	-	360,761	(360,761)	
Contributions - State	-	119,608	(119,608)	
Contributions - employee	-	109,284	(109,284)	
Net investment income	-	(1,716,607)	1,716,607	
Benefit payments, including refunds				
of employee contributions	(793,600)	(793,600)	-	
Administrative expense		(62,973)	62,973	
Net changes	570,821	(1,983,527)	2,554,348	
Reporting period ending 9/30/2023	\$ 11,247,715	\$ 8,026,688	\$ 3,221,027	

**Actuarial Assumptions** - The actuarial valuation date and significant actuarial assumptions used to measure the total pension liability were as follows:

	General	Police	Fire-
	Employees'	Officers'	Fighters'
	Pension	Pension	Pension
_	Trust Fund	Trust Fund	Trust Fund
	October 1, 2021 updated	October 1, 2021 updated to	October 1, 2021 updated to
Actuarial valuation date	to September 30, 2022	September 30, 2022	September 30, 2022
Inflation	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%
Projected salary increases	3.5% to 5.0%	Service based	Service based
Investment rate of return	7.25%	7.25%	7.25%
Discount rate	7.25%	7.25%	7.25%
Date of actuarial experience study	August 20, 2014	July 22, 2022	July 22, 2022

Mortality Rates were based on The Society of Actuaries' Retirement Plans Experience Committee (RPEC) Pub-2010 Public Retirement Plans Mortality Tables Report. All rates are projected generationally with Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2018.

# NOTE 8 – PENSION TRUST FUNDS (cont...)

Long-term Expected Rate of Return on Pension Plan Investments - The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of September 30, 2023, are summarized in the following table:

	Long-term Expected Real Rates of Return		
	General	Police	Fire-
	Employees'	Officers'	Fighters'
	Pension	Pension	Pension
Asset Class	Trust Fund	Trust Fund	Trust Fund
Domestic Equity	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%
International Equity	8.50%	8.50%	8.50%
Fixed Income - Core	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%
Fixed Income - Non-core	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%
Real estate	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%
Alternative	6.03%	6.03%	6.03%
		Target Asset Allocations	3
Domestic Equity	45.00%	45.00%	45.00%
International Equity	15.00%	15.00%	15.00%
Fixed Income - Core	15.00%	15.00%	15.00%
Fixed Income - Non-core	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%
Real estate	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%
Alternative	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%

Discount Rate – The discount used to measure the total pension liability as of the measurement date was a rate of 7.25% for all three plans. The total pension liability as of the City's reporting date of September 30, 2023 was measured as of September 30, 2022, which is the measurement date for financial reporting purposes. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that City contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plans' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability as of the financial reporting date of September 30, 2023 was 7.25% for all three plans.

## NOTE 8 - PENSION TRUST FUNDS (cont...)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pension - For the year ended September 30, 2023, the City recognized total pension expense of \$3,094,909 comprised of a pension expense of \$1,669,468 for the General Employees' Pension, \$826,338 for the Police Officers' Pension and \$599,103 for the Firefighters' Pension. On September 30, 2023, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, combined and individually for all three plans, was as follows:

#### **Combined All Pension Trust Funds:**

	_	eferred itflows of	Deferred Inflows of			
Description	Re	esources	Re	Resources		
Differences between expected and						
actual experience	\$	132,899	\$	233,536		
Change in assumptions		386,071		41,343		
Net difference between projected and						
actual earnings on Plan investments		6,595,724		-		
City contributions subsequent to the						
measurement date		2,400,400				
Total	\$	9,515,094	\$	274,879		

### **General Employees' Pension Trust Fund:**

	Deferred Outflows of		Deferred Inflows of	
Description	Re	esources	Resources	
Difference between projected and actual earnings on Plan investments City contributions subsequent to the	\$	2,923,845	\$	-
measurement date		1,246,906		_
Total	\$	4,170,751	\$	_

## **Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund:**

	_	eferred tflows of	Deferred Inflows of			
Description	Re	esources	Re	Resources		
Differences between expected and						
actual experience	\$	18,571	\$	105,944		
Change in assumptions		174,226		2,837		
Net difference between projected and						
actual earnings on Plan investments		2,313,332		-		
City contributions subsequent to the						
measurement date		731,169		-		
Total	\$	3,237,298	\$	108,781		

## NOTE 8 - PENSION TRUST FUNDS (cont...)

## Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund:

	D	eferred	Deferred			
	Ou	itflows of	Inf	lows of		
Description	Re	esources	Re	Resources		
Differences between expected and						
actual experience	\$	114,328	\$	127,592		
Change in assumptions		211,845		38,506		
Net difference between projected and						
actual earnings on Plan investments		1,358,547		-		
City contributions subsequent to the						
measurement date		422,325		_		
Total	\$	2,107,045	\$	166,098		

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to City contributions subsequent to the measurement date of September 30, 2022 will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended September 30, 2024. Remaining amounts reported as deferred inflows and outflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense in the years and amounts shown below:

		General		Police				
	E	mployees'		Officers'	Fir	efighters'		
Year ended		Pension		Pension	F	Pension		
September 30,		Trust Fund		Trust Fund		ust Fund		Total
2024	\$	687,377	\$	573,446	\$	374,878	\$	1,635,701
2025		523,537		475,379		277,546		1,276,462
2026		563,031		499,402		374,706		1,437,139
2027		1,149,900		849,121		491,492		2,490,513
	\$	2,923,845	\$	2,397,348	\$	1,518,622	\$	6,839,815

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the net pension liability of the City as of the measurement date (September 30, 2022), calculated using the current discount rates discussed above for each plan, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate used by each plan.

	Current Discount	Net Pension Liability at Measurement Date						
	Rate	1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase		
General Employees'	7.25%	\$	10,412,060	\$	7,425,015	\$	4,898,565	
Police Officers'	7.25%	\$	6,186,398	\$	3,898,113	\$	2,013,391	
Firefighters'	7.25%	\$	4,666,000	\$	3,221,027	\$	2,022,608	
City's Net Pension Liability		\$	21,264,458	\$	14,544,155	\$	8,934,564	

## NOTE 8 - PENSION TRUST FUNDS (concluded)

The following presents the net pension liability of the City as of the financial reporting date (September 30, 2023, calculated using the current discount rates discussed above for each plan, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate used by each plan.

	Current Discount		Net Pension	orting Da	te		
	Rate	1	% Decrease	Current Discount		1	% Increase
General Employees'	7.25%	\$	8,636,482	\$	5,694,450	\$	3,205,130
Police Officers'	7.25%	\$	5,629,335	\$	3,273,674	\$	1,336,533
Firefighters'	7.25%	\$	4,618,284	\$	3,104,308	\$	1,847,971
City's Net Pension Liability		\$	18,884,101	\$	12,072,432	\$	6,389,634
Change in City's net pension I between measurement date and reporting date	iability	\$	(2,380,357)	\$	(2,471,723)	\$	(2,544,930)

The City's net pension liability decreased by \$2,471,723 between the City's measurement date of September 30, 2022 and the financial reporting date of September 30, 2023 due mainly to greater than expected returns on plan investments during the year ended September 30, 2023.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### **NOTE 9 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN**

The City follows GASB Cod. Sec. P52 for certain other postemployment benefits (OPEB) provided by the City.

**Plan Description** – The City of Auburndale's Retiree Health Care Plan (OPEB Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit postemployment health care plan that covers eligible retired employees of the City. The OPEB Plan, which is administered by the City, allows employees who retire and meet retirement eligibility required under one of the City's retirement plans to continue medical and life insurance coverage as a participant in the City's insurance plans. For purposes of applying GASB Cod. Sec. P52.101, the Plan does not meet the requirements for an other postemployment benefits plan administered through a trust.

Benefits Provided – The City contributes 100% of the active premiums up to age 65 then 100% of the Medicare Advantage premium and health reimbursement account fee for retirees participating in the City's group insurance plans who were hired prior to October 1, 1996 and for retirees hired after October 1, 1996 who retire with at least 20 years of service. Retirees may elect to opt out of the City's group health insurance plan if there is no health network available to them or they have alternative health insurance. These retirees who opt out receive a cash reimbursement of \$200 per month instead.

Employees retiring with less than 20 years of service at retirement can continue their coverage and their spouses' coverage under the City's group policy at the active employee rates but must pay 100% of the cost of the insurance. A City-provided implicit subsidy for the health plan will still exist for these participants.

**Funding Policy** – The City has not advance-funded or established a funding methodology for the annual OPEB costs or the OPEB obligation, and the OPEB Plan is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis.

## Participant data as of the most recent actuarial valuation:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	65
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	-
Active employees	160
Total	225

### NOTE 9 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN (cont...)

**Total OPEB liability** – The City's total OPEB liability was measured as of September 30, 2022 and is applicable to the City's fiscal year ending September 30, 2023.

**Actuarial Assumptions** – The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of September 30, 2021, updated to September 30, 2022, using the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate	2.50%
Salary Increase Rate	Varies by Age/ Years of Service
Discount Rate	4.77%
Initial Trend Rate	7.50%
Ultimate Trend Rate	4.00%
Years to Ultimate	53

Mortality Rates – Active Lives: For female lives (non-special risk), the headcount-weighted PubG-2010 female employee table was used. For male lives, the headcount-weighted PubG-2010 male below-median income employee table, set back one year, was used. For special risk female lives, the headcount-weighted PubS-2010 female employee table, set forward one year, was used. For special risk male lives, the headcount-weighted PubS-2010 male below-median income employee table, set forward one year, was used.

Mortality Rates – Inactive Healthy Lives: For female (non-special risk) lives, the headcount-weighted PubG-2010 female below-median income healthy retiree table was used. For male (non-special risk) lives, the headcount-weighted PubG-2010 male below-median income healthy retiree table, set back one year, was used. For special risk female lives, the headcount-weighted PubS-2010 female healthy retiree table, set forward one year, was used. For special risk male lives, the headcount-weighted PubS-2010 male below-median income healthy retiree table, set forward one year, was used.

Mortality Rates – Disabled Lives: For female (non-special risk) lives, the headcount-weighted PubG-2010 female disabled retiree table, set forward three years was used. For male (non-special risk) lives, the headcount-weighted PubG-2010 male disabled retiree table, set forward three years, was used. For special risk female lives, an 80/20 blend between the headcount-weighted PubG-2010 and PubS-2010 female disabled retiree tables were used. For special risk male lives, an 80/20 blend between the headcount-weighted PubG-2010 and PubS-2010 male disabled tables were used.

**Discount Rate** – Given the City's decision not to fund the OPEB Plan, all future benefit payments were discounted using a high-quality municipal bond rate of 4.77%. The high-quality municipal bond rate was based on the measurement date of the S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High Grade Rate Index as published by S&P Dow Jones Indices. The S&P Municipal 20 Year High Grade Rate Index consists of bonds in the S&P Municipal Bond Index with a maturity of 20 years. Eligible bonds must be rated at least AA by Standard and Poor's Ratings Services, Aa2 by Moody's or AA by Fitch. If there are multiple ratings, the lowest rating is used.

## NOTE 9 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN (cont...)

## **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability:**

	 Total OPEB Liability			
Reporting period ending September 30, 2022	\$ 14,366,220			
Changes for the year:				
Service cost	880,997			
Interest	363,526			
Changes of assumptions	(3,636,365)			
Benefit payments	(578,067)			
Net changes	 (2,969,909)			
Reporting period ending September 30, 2023	\$ 11,396,311			

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to changes in the discount rate – The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

		% Decrease (3.77%)			1	1% Increase (5.77%)	
Total other postemployment							
benefits liability	\$	12,769,217	\$	11,396,311	\$	10,236,409	

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates – The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1% Decrease		Discount Rate		1% Increase	
	(3.00% to 6.50%)		(4.00% to 7.50%)		(5.00% to 8.50%)	
Total other postemployment benefits liability	\$	10,301,542	\$	11,396,311	\$	12,683,367

### NOTE 9 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN (concluded)

**OPEB expense and deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB** – For the year ended September 30, 2023, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$93,125. On September 30, 2023, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB were as follows:

	Οι	Deferred Outflows of		Deferred oflows of	
Description	R	esources	Resources		
Differences between expected and					
actual experience	\$	-	\$	1,697,178	
Change in assumptions		1,821,819		3,958,022	
City contributions subsequent to the					
measurement date		624,421		_	
Total	\$	2,446,240	\$	5,655,200	

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ending	
September 30,	 Amount
2024	\$ (951,749)
2025	(771,554)
2026	(535,150)
2027	(968,868)
2028	 (606,060)
	\$ (3,833,381)

#### NOTE 10 – OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

Effective October 1, 2006, the City closed its defined benefit general employee pension plan for employees not already participating in that plan and instituted a defined contribution 401(a) money purchase plan for employees hired on or after October 1, 2006, whereby the City contributes 8% of gross pay with the employee contributing 2%. The total cost of this plan to the City was \$405,916 for the year ended September 30, 2023 which included approximately \$46,000 of forfeitures used to offset City cash contributions to the plan.

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Plan is available to all employees and permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The assets are held in trust for each participant who is free to direct their investments to a variety of mutual fund offerings. Participation in the plan is optional.

The City has a cafeteria and flexpay plan whereby employees can elect to receive a cash subsidy or use it to pay for dependent health, dental and life insurance premiums with before tax dollars. The City's subsidy is fixed at \$97.60 per month per employee and the total cost for the year was approximately \$200,000.

#### **NOTE 11 – INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS**

The composition of interfund transfers for the year ended September 30, 2023, is as follows:

Receiving Fund	Paying Fund	 Amount
General Fund	Enterprise Fund	\$ 4,370,001
General Fund	Impact Fee Special Revenue Fund	1,109,771

The transfer from the enterprise fund to the general fund is an annual budgetary subsidy. The transfer from the impact fee special revenue fund to the general fund represents a reimbursement for allowable capital expenditures paid from the general fund.

During the fiscal year ending September 30, 2023, the community redevelopment agency special revenue fund paid the general fund \$1,000,000 as a land purchase deposit. The land purchase transaction is expected to be finalized during the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024 and this land purchase deposit will then be applied to the sale price of the property.

### **NOTE 12 - MAJOR CUSTOMERS**

In the City's enterprise fund (business-type activities), approximately 13% of the City's water and sewer charges for services revenue is represented by sales to one industrial customer. With respect to the ad-valorem (property taxes) taxes the City's largest taxpayer represents 10% of its ad-valorem taxes and the second largest represents 9%.

### **NOTE 13 - RISK MANAGEMENT AND LITIGATION**

During the ordinary course of its operations, the City is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions, injuries to employees, and natural disasters. The City maintains commercial insurance coverage in amounts management feels is adequate to protect and safeguard the assets of the City. In the opinion of the City's management and legal counsel, legal claims and litigation are not anticipated to have material impact on the financial position of the City. The City's workers compensation coverage is provided through a non-assessable program; in the event the insurance company were declared insolvent, the City would only be responsible for its own claims and not the claims of other insured entities under the program.

The City is contingently liable with respect to lawsuits and other claims which arise in the ordinary course of carrying out its public service. Management believes that any losses not covered by insurance which may ultimately be incurred as a result of the suits and claims will not be material, with the exception of attorney's fees which are not determinable.

The City has elected to reimburse the State directly for its unemployment claims rather than participate in the State insurance fund for this purpose. As a result, the cost for unemployment claims is deducted when paid. Such costs have been insignificant in the past and no provision for potential claims has been made in the financial statements.

#### **NOTE 14 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

Grants - The City participates in several programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from Federal, state, or county agency sources. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government/agency. If expenditures are disallowed due to non-compliance with grant program regulations, the City may be required to reimburse the grantor government/agency. As of September 30, 2023, the City believes that disallowed expenditures discovered in subsequent audits, if any, will not have a material effect on any of the individual funds or the overall financial position of the City.

Construction Commitments - The City has construction commitments of approximately \$4,645,000 as of September 30, 2023 related to water and sewer improvements in the enterprise fund (\$3,245,000), streetscape improvements in the community redevelopment special revenue fund (\$312,000) and roadway and park improvements in the general fund (\$1,088,000).

### **NOTE 15 – JOINT VENTURE**

**Background** - The Polk Regional Water Cooperative (PRWC) was created on April 1, 2016 by a interlocal agreement between the City of Auburndale, City of Bartow, City of Davenport, City of Eagle Lake, City of Fort Meade, City of Frostproof, City of Haines City, City of Lake Alfred, City of Lakeland, City of Lake Wales, City of Mulberry, Polk City, City of Winter Haven, Town of Dundee, Town of Lake Hamilton and Polk County in accordance with Chapters 163 and 373 of the Florida Statutes. These local government units are collectively considered the Member Governments. The PRWC is a separate legal entity organized under the laws of the State of Florida, and the Member Governments have no equity ownership in the PRWC.

The PRWC is devoted to encouraging the development of fully integrated, robust public water supply systems comprised of diverse sources managed in a manner that take full advantage of Florida's intense climatic cycles to ensure reliable, sustainable and drought resistant systems which maximize the use of alternative water supplies to the greatest extent practicable. The PRWC will evaluate, plan and implement water projects and coordinate partnerships with other water users.

**Membership fees** - The terms of the interlocal agreement require each Member Government to contribute their proportionate share of the PRWC's annual working capital needs which are established annually by a resolution of the PRWC's Board of Directors. For the year ended September 30, 2023, the total annual working capital needs of the PRWC was \$235,000 of which the City's proportionate share was \$17,855.

Combined projects background - The Member Governments, except for the City of Frostproof, entered into a combined projects implementation agreement on March 16, 2017. This agreement established three combined projects to be pursued by the PRWC with an original total estimated cost of \$23,000,000. The Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD) is funding 50% of the total estimated cost and the remainder is funded by the Member Governments based upon their average water use in comparison to the total average water use by all Member Governments.

#### Combined projects funding -

Project Planning - The PRWC has entered into a state revolving fund (SRF) loan agreement with the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) to borrow up to \$13,624,440, as amended, to assist Member Governments in meeting their local share of the total estimated combined project planning costs. Member Governments can elect to fund their local share of the project costs from their existing funds or participate in the SRF loan agreement. The City has elected to participate in the SRF loan agreement to fund their estimated local share (\$1,046,996 as amended) of the project costs and as a result have entered into an agreement with FDEP to guarantee the City's payment of their share of the SRF loan debt service requirements.

### NOTE 15 – JOINT VENTURE (concluded)

The SRF loan bears interest at 1.89% and principal and interest are due semiannually beginning on February 15, 2025 for a ten-year term to maturity on August 15, 2034. This loan is to fund planning and test well construction for the combined projects.

As of September 30, 2023, \$9,005,398 of SRF funds have been drawn by the PRWC. The City's proportionate share of this liability totaled \$692,036 as of September 30, 2023 and has been recorded as a City liability in the business-type/enterprise fund.

Project Construction - During 2022, the City agreed to be a project participant in the following Projects, the Southeast Wellfield, a new lower Floridan aquifer public supply wellfield located in southeast Polk County and the West Polk Lower Aquifer Wellfield, a new lower Floridan aquifer public water supply wellfield located in west Polk County, Florida. Project participants agree to receive potable water from the Projects once completed. The Projects are being funded through the PRWC using a combination of grants and loans and the ultimate debt service and operating costs of the project will be passed through to the Project participants through the water service charges which are determined each year by the PRWC board of directors. The City water charges to the PRWC for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024 are \$245,400. No PRWC water charges were assessed during the 2023 fiscal year.

**Contact** - Complete financial statements of the PRWC may be obtained from the PRWC's Executive Director at 330 W. Church Street, P.O. Box 9005, Drawer CA01, Bartow, FL 33831-9005.

#### **NOTE 16 – NEW ACCOUNTING GUIDANCE IMPLEMENTATION**

During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023, the City implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 96 – Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangement. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by establishing uniform accounting and financial reporting requirements for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs), improving the comparability of financial statements among governments that have entered into SBITAs and to enhance the understandability, reliability, relevance and consistency of information about SBITAs. Under this Statement, a government generally should recognize a subscription liability and an intangible right-to-use subscription asset. Due to the immaterial nature of the City's SBITAs on October 1, 2022, adoption of the new guidance required no prior period restatements but the City did enter into SBITAs during the year that are reported under this guidance. More information about these SBITAs can be found in Note 7.



(This page intentionally left blank)

Required Supplementary Information	

	Budgeted A	Amounts	Actual Amounts	
			(budgetary	Variance with
	Original	Final	basis)	Final Budget
RESOURCES:				
Taxes	\$ 13,504,387	\$ 14,860,387	\$ 14,899,678	39,291
Licenses and permits	805,000	1,144,000	1,188,145	44,145
Intergovernmental	3,627,915	5,585,915	5,475,821	(110,094)
Charges for services	3,472,698	4,014,698	4,028,533	13,835
Fines and forfeitures	119,500	119,500	138,139	18,639
Investment income	16,800	1,038,800	1,687,174	648,374
Other	194,400	267,400	345,665	78,265
Other sources - transfers in	4,059,507	6,032,507	5,479,772	(552,735)
Other sources - insurance recoveries	60,000	168,000	167,589	(411)
Other sources - loan proceeds	-	· -	319,202	319,202
Prior year surplus appropriated	1,310,000	300,000	300,000	-
Total resources	27,170,207	33,531,207	34,029,718	498,511
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS:		33,331,207	3 1,023,7 10	130,311
General government	5,138,774	5,297,774	5,263,648	34,126
Public safety	7,500,487	7,462,487	7,592,403	(129,916)
Physical environment	2,525,926	2,621,926	2,691,591	(69,665)
Transportation	823,354	786,354	793,950	(7,596)
Culture/recreation	2,905,341	3,482,341	3,712,175	(229,834)
Capital outlay	4,299,190	8,659,190	8,683,699	(24,509)
Debt service	1,955,635	1,955,635	1,924,154	31,481
Contingency	201,871	1,208,871	1,924,134	1,208,871
			2.056.620	1,200,671
Budgeted carryover reserve	1,819,629	2,056,629	2,056,629	
Total charges to appropriations	27,170,207	33,531,207	32,718,249	812,958
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF RESOURCES OVER				
(UNDER) CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,311,469	\$ 1,311,469
Explanation of differences between budgetary and GAA	P basis revenues and	d expenditures		
Sources/inflows of resources				
Total revenue from the budgetary comparison schedule			\$ 34,029,718	
Differences - budget to GAAP:				
Prior year surplus appropriated as a budgetary resourc	e		(300,000)	
Total revenues and other financing sources as reported o	n the statement		<u> </u>	
of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance		nds	\$ 33,729,718	
Uses/outflows of resources				
Total charges to appropriations from the budgetary comp	parison schedule		\$ 32,718,249	
Differences - budget to GAAP:				
Year-end surplus of revenues over charges to appropri				
outflows but are not reported as expenditures for fir	nancial reporting pur	poses.	(2,056,629)	
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of rever	nues, expenditures			
and changes in fund balances - general fund:			\$ 30,661,620	

Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Community Redevelopment Agency For the year ended September 30, 2023

	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual Amounts	
			(budgetary	Variance with
	Original	Final	basis)	Final Budget
RESOURCES:				
Taxes	\$ 1,651,300	\$ 1,909,507	\$ 1,936,507	\$ 27,000
Other	100	22,904	27,224	4,320
Total resources	1,651,400	1,932,411	1,963,731	31,320
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS:				_
Economic environment	531,900	334,628	302,780	31,848
Capital outlay	1,119,500	1,597,783	619,734	978,049
Total charges to appropriations	1,651,400	1,932,411	922,514	1,009,897
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF RESOURCES OVER				
(UNDER) CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,041,217	\$ 1,041,217

	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual Amounts (budgetary	Variance with		
	Original	Final	basis)	Final Budget		
RESOURCES:						
Licenses and permits	\$ 810,000	\$ 810,000	\$ 608,007	\$ (201,993)		
Investment income	225	225	21,914	21,689		
Prior year surplus appropriated	242,425	900,425	900,425			
Total resources	1,052,650	1,710,650	1,530,346	(180,304)		
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS:						
Other uses - transfer out	451,500	1,109,500	1,109,771	(271)		
Budgeted carryover reserve	601,150	601,150	601,150	-		
Total charges to appropriations	1,052,650	1,710,650	1,710,921	(271)		
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF RESOURCES OVER						
(UNDER) CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (180,575)	\$ (180,575)		
Explanation of differences between budgetary and GAAP ba	sis revenues and ex	openditures				
Sources/inflows of resources						
Total resources from the budgetary comparison schedule				\$ 1,530,346		
Differences - budget to GAAP:						
Prior year surplus reappropriated as a budgetary resource				(900,425)		
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, exp	penditures					
and changes in fund balances - impact fee special revenue				\$ 629,921		
and onanges in raina salamoss impactives special revenue				Ψ 023/322		
Uses/outflows of resources						
Total charges to appropriations from the budgetary comparis	on schedule			\$ 1,710,921		
Differences - budget to GAAP:	on schedule			J 1,710,321		
bilicities budget to daar.						
Year-end surplus of resources over charges to appropriatio	ns are budgetary					
outflows but are not reported as expenditures for finance	ial reporting purpos	ses.		(601,150)		
Total expenditures and other financing uses as reported on the	ne statement					
of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances		revenue fund:		\$ 1,109,771		
of revenues, expenditures and changes in fully balances	- impact ree special	revenue funu.		٦,105,771		

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - General Employees' Pension Trust Fund

City reporting period date	9/29/2024	9/30/2023	9/30/2022	9/30/2021	9/30/2020
Measurement date	9/30/2023	9/30/2022	9/30/2021	9/30/2020	9/30/2019
Total pension liability					
Service cost	\$ 103,758	\$ 128,798	\$ 141,402	\$ 166,571	\$ 177,557
Interest	2,045,330	1,983,224	1,998,938	2,001,989	1,944,432
Change in assumptions	-	-	649,657	(395,826)	-
Difference between expected and actual					
experience	(263,895)	563,430	(344,594)	(43,999)	436,845
Benefit payments, including refunds of					
of employee contributions	(1,797,261)	(1,790,307)	(1,670,665)	(1,817,840)	(1,742,995)
Net change in total pension liability	87,932	885,145	774,738	(89,105)	815,839
Total pension liability, beginning	29,006,317	28,121,172	27,346,434	27,435,539	26,619,700
Total pension liability, ending (a)	\$ 29,094,249	\$ 29,006,317	\$ 28,121,172	\$ 27,346,434	\$ 27,435,539
D. C					
Plan fiduciary net position			4	A	
Contributions - City	\$ 1,246,906	\$ 1,226,881	\$ 1,347,267	\$ 1,433,540	\$ 1,681,890
Contributions - Employee	25,955	28,791	36,963	40,894	43,981
Net investment income (loss)	2,405,805	(3,881,838)	4,560,418	1,724,037	674,844
Benefit payments, including refunds Of					
employee contributions	(1,797,261)	(1,790,306)	(1,670,666)	(1,817,840)	(1,742,995)
Administrative expenses	(62,908)	(60,612)	(80,610)	(81,541)	(42,122)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	1,818,497	(4,477,084)	4,193,372	1,299,090	615,598
Plan fiduciary net position, beginning	21,581,302	26,058,386	21,865,014	20,565,924	19,950,326
Plan fiduciary net position, ending (b)	\$ 23,399,799	\$ 21,581,302	\$ 26,058,386	\$ 21,865,014	\$ 20,565,924
Net pension liability (asset) (a)-(b)	\$ 5,694,450	\$ 7,425,015	\$ 2,062,786	\$ 5,481,420	\$ 6,869,615
Dian fiducianu nat nacition as a narcontage					
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability	80.43%	74.40%	92.66%	79.96%	74.96%
of total pension liability	80.43%	74.40%	92.00%	79.90%	74.96%
Covered payroll	1,297,742	1,439,547	1,848,125	2,044,692	2,204,313
Net pension liability as a percentage of					
covered payroll	439%	516%	112%	268%	312%

Continued...

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - General Employees' Pension Trust Fund (concluded)

City reporting period date	9/30/2019	9/30/2018 9/30/2017		9/30/2016	9/30/2015
Measurement date	9/30/2018	9/30/2017	9/30/2016	9/30/2015	9/30/2014
Total pension liability					
Service cost	\$ 185,667	\$ 210,799	\$ 238,594	\$ 264,889	\$ 246,408
Interest	1,892,510	1,858,551	1,608,169	1,581,148	1,544,414
Change in assumptions	-	-	2,541,856	-	-
Difference between expected and actual					
experience	304,208	15,756	508,735	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of					
of employee contributions	(1,620,974)	(1,613,902)	(1,448,376)	(1,505,997)	(1,133,034)
Employee buy-back		10,258		17,731	
Net change in total pension liability	761,411	481,462	3,448,978	357,771	657,788
Total pension liability, beginning	25,858,289	25,376,827	21,927,849	21,570,078	20,912,290
Total pension liability, ending (a)	\$ 26,619,700	\$ 25,858,289	\$ 25,376,827	\$ 21,927,849	\$ 21,570,078
Plan fiduciary net position					
Contributions - City	\$ 1,505,874	\$ 1,272,484	1,226,212	1,211,447	1,179,108
Contributions - Employee	45,600	57,581	51,856	72,890	57,658
Net investment income (loss)	1,442,390	1,954,145	1,375,125	(163,438)	1,292,623
Benefit payments, including refunds Of					
employee contributions	(1,620,974)	(1,613,901)	(1,448,376)	(1,505,997)	(1,133,034)
Administrative expenses	(38,278)	(50,958)	(31,618)	(35,303)	(31,563)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	1,334,612	1,619,351	1,173,199	(420,401)	1,364,792
Plan fiduciary net position, beginning	18,615,714	16,996,363	15,823,164	16,243,565	14,878,773
Plan fiduciary net position, ending (b)	\$ 19,950,326	\$ 18,615,714	\$ 16,996,363	\$ 15,823,164	\$ 16,243,565
Net pension liability (asset) (a)-(b)	\$ 6,669,374	\$ 7,242,575	\$ 8,380,464	\$ 6,104,685	\$ 5,326,513
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage					
of total pension liability	74.95%	71.99%	66.98%	72.16%	75.31%
Covered payroll	2,274,734	2,366,172	2,592,799	2,781,826	2,882,921
Net pension liability as a percentage of					
covered payroll	293%	306%	323%	219%	185%

Notes to The Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - General Employees' Pension Trust Fund

## **Changes of Assumptions:**

For measurement date September 30, 2021:

• The assumed investment rate of return was lowered from 7.50% to 7.25%.

For measurement date September 30, 2020:

• The assumed rates of mortality were changed to the rates used in Milliman's July 1, 2019 FRS Valuation report for non-special risk employees, with appropriate adjustments made based on plan demographics.

For measurement date September 30, 2016:

- The assumed rates of mortality were changed from the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Tables to the mortality tables for special risk employees used by the Florida Retirement System.
- The assumed end age for benefit payments paid to Members while employed was increased from age 55 to 59.
- All existing unfunded actuarial accrued liability bases were eliminated, and a new "fresh start" base was
  established. This will be amortized over 11 years
- The inflation assumption rate was lowered from 3.00% to 2.50%, matching the long-term inflation assumption utilized by the Plan's investment consultant.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund

City reporting period date	9	/30/2024	9/	/30/2023	9/30/2022		9/30/2021			30/2020
Measurement date	9	/30/2023	9/	/30/2022	9,	9/30/2021		0/2020	9/3	0/2019
Total pension liability										
Service cost	\$	426,220	\$	429,198	\$	473,059	\$	451,284	\$	435,939
Interest		1,312,333		1,285,733		1,222,003	2	1,151,997	;	1,122,282
Difference between expected and actual										
experience		(182,130)		(158,915)		10,579		53,125		(386,108)
Change of assumptions		-		261,338		-		(11,347)		-
Benefit payments, including refunds of										
of employee contributions		(931,824)		(780,865)		(843,225)		(623,615)		(958,896)
Net change in total pension liability		624,599		1,036,489		862,416	1	1,021,444		213,217
Total pension liability, beginning		18,140,835		17,104,346		16,241,930	15	5,220,486	1	5,007,269
Total pension liability, ending (a)	\$	18,765,434	\$	18,140,835	\$	17,104,346	\$ 16	5,241,930	\$ 1.	5,220,486
Plan fiduciary net position										
Contributions - City	\$	500,432	\$	447,596	\$	485,913	\$	483,764	\$	466,685
Contributions - State of Florida	·	230,737	•	198,534	•	176,628	•	172,422	•	163,299
Contributions - Employee		143,114		123,085		120,010		117,777		108,533
Net investment income (loss)		1,362,824		(2,953,049)		2,835,405	2	1,293,918		519,046
Benefit payments, including refunds of										
employee contributions		(931,824)		(780,864)		(847,634)		(629,869)		(954,845)
Administrative expenses		(56,245)		(62,352)		(50,261)		(42,181)		(53,400)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		1,249,038		(3,027,050)		2,720,061	- :	1,395,831		249,318
Plan fiduciary net position, beginning		14,242,722		17,269,772		14,549,711	13	3,153,880	1	2,904,562
Plan fiduciary net position, ending (b)	\$	15,491,760	\$	14,242,722	\$	17,269,772	\$ 14	1,549,711	\$ 13	3,153,880
Net pension liability (asset) (a)-(b)	\$	3,273,674	\$	3,898,113	\$	(165,426)	\$ 2	1,692,219	\$ :	2,066,606
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage										
of total pension liability		82.55%		78.51%		100.97%		89.58%		86.42%
Covered payroll	\$	2,555,611	\$	2,197,631	\$	2,143,026	\$	2,103,159	\$	1,938,094
Net pension liability (asset) as a percentage										
of covered payroll		128.10%		177.38%		-7.72%		80.46%		106.63%

Continued...

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund (Concluded)

City reporting period date	9/30/2019	9/30/2018	9/30/2017	9/30/2016	9/30/2015
Measurement date	9/30/2018	9/30/2017	9/30/2016	9/30/2015	9/30/2014
Total pension liability					
Service cost	\$ 448,817	\$ 409,945	\$ 373,191	\$ 351,180	\$ 364,059
Interest	1,089,209	1,036,613	957,531	907,055	849,820
Change in excess State money	-	-	(74,166)	4,550	-
Change in benefit terms	-	-	-	16,945	-
Difference between expected and actual					
experience	(248,431)	106,873	118,563	82,678	-
Change of assumptions	-	154,118	184,472	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of					
of employee contributions	(712,580)	(485,995)	(814,201)	(609,037)	(349,828)
Net change in total pension liability	577,015	1,221,554	745,390	753,371	864,051
Total pension liability, beginning	14,430,254	13,208,700	12,463,310	11,709,939	10,845,888
Total pension liability, ending (a)	\$ 15,007,269	\$ 14,430,254	\$ 13,208,700	\$ 12,463,310	\$ 11,709,939
Plan fiduciary net position					
Contributions - City	\$ 497,552	\$ 458,328	\$ 392,854	\$ 438,270	\$ 459,488
Contributions - State of Florida	141,490	130,498	189,955	117,600	110,916
Contributions - Employee	99,931	97,557	93,249	91,074	79,023
Net investment income (loss)	957,563	1,353,753	707,436	(37,482)	986,394
Benefit payments, including refunds of					
employee contributions	(705,967)	(485,995)	(814,201)	(609,037)	(349,828)
Administrative expenses	(47,583)	(52,823)	(44,593)	(41,681)	(35,838)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	942,986	1,501,318	524,700	(41,256)	1,250,155
Plan fiduciary net position, beginning	11,961,576	10,460,258	9,935,558	9,976,814	8,726,659
Plan fiduciary net position, ending (b)	\$ 12,904,562	\$ 11,961,576	\$ 10,460,258	\$ 9,935,558	\$ 9,976,814
Net pension liability (asset) (a)-(b)	\$ 2,102,707	\$ 2,468,678	\$ 2,748,442	\$ 2,527,752	\$ 1,733,125
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage					
of total pension liability	85.99%	82.89%	79.19%	79.72%	85.20%
Covered payroll	\$ 1,785,032	\$ 1,742,088	\$ 1,665,166	\$ 1,626,310	\$ 1,517,015
Net pension liability as a percentage of					
covered payroll	117.80%	141.71%	165.06%	155.43%	114.25%

Notes to The Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund

## Changes of benefit terms:

For measurement date September 30, 2016:

- The City and members have mutually consented to allow the City to utilize all of the excess state monies
  to help pay down the unfunded actuarial liability and to use all future state money to offset their
  funding requirements.
- Eliminate "imputing" of service for vesting and early retirement for newly hired Police Officers.
- Added provisions for a Partial Lump Sum Optional benefit at retirement.

For measurement date September 30, 2015:

• The supplemental benefit was increased beginning October 1, 2015 from \$19.35 to \$20.00 per month for each year of credited service.

### **Changes of Assumptions:**

For measurement date September 30, 2022:

- The following assumption changes were approved by the Board of Trustees based upon the July 22,
   2022 actuarial experience study:
  - The investment return assumption was reduced from 7.50% to 7.25% per year, net of investment related expenses.
  - Salary increases assumption was changed by increasing rate changes prior to completion of 2
    years of service and reducing the rate changes for those with 12 or more years of service.
  - Normal retirement rates for members with 25 years of service were increased.
  - Expected disability rates were doubled from the existing assumptions.
  - Member withdrawal rates for members with less than 3 years of service were increased.

For measurement date September 30, 2020:

• The assumed rates of mortality were changed to the rates used in Milliman's July 1, 2019 FRS Valuation report for non-special risk employees, with appropriate adjustments made based on plan demographics.

For measurement date September 30, 2017:

- The assumed rates of morality have been changed from those in the July 1, 2015 FRS valuation report to those used in the July 1, 2016 FRS valuation report.
- Reduce the investment return assumption from 7.75% to 7.5% per year, net of investment related expenses.
- Change the assumed rate of individual salary increases from a flat 5.75% per year to an assumption of 8.0% during the first year of employment and 4.75% per year after that.
- Change the expected rates of retirement as outlined in the "Actuarial Assumptions and Methods" section of the 10/1/2017 valuation report.
- Change the expected rates of non-retirement terminations from an age-based table to an assumption of 8.5% per year during the first 7 years and 0.0% for years 8 and 9 and 4% beginning at 10 years of employment.

Notes to The Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund (concluded)

For measurement date September 30, 2016:

- The assumed rates of mortality were changed from the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Tables to the mortality tables for special risk employees used by the Florida Retirement System.
- The inflation assumption rate was lowered from 3.00% to 2.50%, matching the long-term inflation assumption utilized by the Plan's investment consultant.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund

City reporting period date	9/30/2024		9/30/2023		9/30/2022		9/30/2021			30/2020
Measurement date	9/	30/2023	9/3	30/2022	9/	/30/2021	9/	30/2020	9/	30/2019
Total pension liability										
Service cost	\$	229,386	\$	247,727	\$	225,636	\$	216,727	\$	203,030
Interest		808,371		789,587		782,967		750,855		730,035
Change in benefit terms		-		-		334		37,737		(33,320)
Difference between expected and actual										
experience		87,533		44,648		(255,184)		323,366		(18,732)
Change of assumptions		-		282,460		-		(154,022)		-
Benefit payments, including refunds of										
of employee contributions		(654,313)		(793,601)		(580,906)		(855,113)		(521,211)
Net change in total pension liability		470,977		570,821		172,847		319,550		359,802
Total pension liability, beginning	1	11,247,715	1	.0,676,894		10,504,047	1	.0,184,497		9,824,695
Total pension liability, ending (a)	\$ 1	11,718,692	\$ 1	1,247,715	\$	10,676,894	\$ 1	.0,504,047	\$ 1	.0,184,497
Plan fiduciary net position										
Contributions - City	\$	305,471	\$	360,761	\$	413,969	\$	396,388	\$	381,560
Contributions - State of Florida		116,854		119,608		113,842		107,595		100,845
Contributions - Employee		122,005		109,284		106,029		101,917		99,543
Net investment income (loss)		753,463	(	(1,716,607)		1,621,849		750,447		297,238
Benefit payments, including refunds of										
employee contributions		(654,313)		(793,600)		(580,906)		(853,824)		(526,992)
Administrative expenses		(55,784)		(62,973)		(48,619)		(45,153)		(56,279)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		587,696	(	(1,983,527)		1,626,164		457,370		295,915
Plan fiduciary net position, beginning		8,026,688	1	.0,010,215		8,384,051		7,926,681		7,630,766
Plan fiduciary net position, ending (b)		8,614,384		8,026,688		10,010,215		8,384,051		7,926,681
Net pension liability (asset) (a)-(b)	\$	3,104,308	\$	3,221,027	\$	666,679	\$	2,119,996	\$	2,257,816
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage		70 540/		74.260/		00.760/		70.000/		77.000/
of total pension liability		73.51%		71.36%		93.76%		79.82%		77.83%
Covered payroll	\$	1,340,714	\$	1,200,923	\$	1,165,145	\$	1,119,962	\$	1,093,883
Net pension liability as a percentage of										
covered payroll		231.54%		268.21%		57.22%		189.29%		206.40%

Continued...

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund (Concluded)

City reporting period date	•	/30/2019	•	/30/2018	•	/30/2017		/30/2016	•	/30/2015
Measurement date	9,	/30/2018	9,	/30/2017	9,	/30/2016	9,	/30/2015	9,	/30/2014
Total pension liability										
Service cost	\$	208,114	\$	191,780	\$	183,379	\$	186,947	\$	148,322
Interest		716,994		691,907		660,928		625,808		608,158
Change in excess State money		-		-		(43,172)		5,219		-
Change in benefit terms		(11,615)		-		93,665		194,426		-
Difference between expected and actual										
experience		(98,515)		(53,800)		(263,873)		81,662		-
Change of assumptions		-		395,976		213,476		-		-
Contributions - buyback of service		33,645		-		-		-		-
Benefit payments, including refunds of										
of employee contributions		(774,695)		(422,298)		(382,852)		(679,857)		(843,719)
Net change in total pension liability		73,928		803,565		461,551		414,205		(87,239)
Total pension liability, beginning		9,750,767		8,947,202		8,485,651		8,071,446		8,158,685
Total pension liability, ending (a)	\$	9,824,695	\$	9,750,767	\$	8,947,202	\$	8,485,651	\$	8,071,446
Plan fiduciary net position										
Contributions - City	\$	357,700	\$	272,798	\$	230,377	\$	287,970	\$	246,963
Contributions - State of Florida		105,668		127,367		127,608		112,882		106,823
Contributions - Employee		125,130		85,805		70,654		54,857		79,065
Net investment income (loss)		547,766		800,753		426,495		(23,205)		650,566
Benefit payments, including refunds of										
employee contributions		(770,203)		(422,298)		(382,852)		(679,857)		(843,719)
Administrative expenses		(57,678)		(48,837)		(56,548)		(45,619)		(34,752)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		308,383		815,588		415,734		(292,972)		204,946
Plan fiduciary net position, beginning		7,322,383		6,506,795		6,091,061		6,384,033		6,179,087
Plan fiduciary net position, ending (b)	\$	7,630,766	\$	7,322,383	\$	6,506,795	\$	6,091,061	\$	6,384,033
Net pension liability (asset) (a)-(b)	\$	2,193,929	\$	2,428,384	\$	2,440,407	\$	2,394,590	\$	1,687,413
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage										
of total pension liability		77.67%		75.10%		72.72%		71.78%		79.09%
or total pension hability		77.07/0		73.10%		72.72/0		71.70/0		73.0376
Covered payroll	\$	1,005,135	\$	943,067	\$	834,158	\$	951,460	\$	769,099
Net pension liability as a percentage of										
covered payroll		218.27%		257.50%		292.56%		251.68%		219.40%

#### Changes of benefit terms:

For measurement date September 30, 2019

As required by Chapter 2019-21, Laws of Florida, granting certain disability benefits to firefighters participating in
an employer-sponsored retirement plan. Effective July 1, 2019, the retirement plan must consider the firefighter
totally and permanently disabled in the line of duty if he or she meets the retirement plan's definition of totally
and permanently disabled due to the diagnosis of cancer or circumstances that arise out of the treatment of
cancer.

For measurement date September 30, 2016:

- The City and members have mutually consented to allow the City to utilize all of the excess state monies to help pay down the unfunded actuarial liability and to use all future state money to offset their funding requirements.
- Eliminate "imputing" of service for vesting and early retirement for newly hired firefighters.

For measurement date September 30, 2015:

• The total pension liability was calculated using an assumed increase in the benefit accrual rate to 3.75% of average final compensation for all years of service and an increase in the member contribution rate to 9.1% of salary.

Change in supplemental benefit:

Effective date: October 1,	From	То
2021	\$21.96	\$22.00
2020	\$17.89	\$21.96
2019	\$20.80	\$17.89
2018	\$22.00	\$20.80
2016	\$21.49	\$22.00
2015	\$16.73	\$21.49

#### **Changes of Assumptions:**

For measurement date September 30, 2022:

- The following assumption changes were approved by the Board of Trustees based upon the July 22, 2022 actuarial experience study:
  - The investment return assumption was reduced from 7.50% to 7.25% per year, net of investment related expenses.
  - Salary increases assumption was changed by increasing rate changes prior to completion of 2 years of service and reducing the rate changes for those with 12 or more years of service.
  - O Normal retirement rates for members with 25 years of service were increased.
  - o Expected disability rates were doubled from the existing assumptions.
  - Member withdrawal rates for members with less than 3 years of service were increased.

For measurement date September 30, 2020:

• The assumed rates of mortality were changed to the rates used in Milliman's July 1, 2019 FRS Valuation report for non-special risk employees, with appropriate adjustments made based on plan demographics.

Notes to the Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund

For measurement date September 30, 2017:

- The assumed rates of morality have been changed from those in the July 1, 2015 FRS valuation report to those used in the July 1, 2016 FRS valuation report.
- Reduce the investment return assumption from 7.75% to 7.5% per year, net of investment related expenses.
- Change the assumed rate of individual salary increases from a flat 5.75% per year to an assumption of 12.0% during the first year of employment and 5.0% per year after that.
- Change the expected rates of retirement as outlined in the "Actuarial Assumptions and Methods" section of the 10/1/2017 valuation report.
- Change the expected rates of non-retirement terminations from an age-based table to an assumption of 15.0% per year during the first 7 years and 0.0% for years 8 and 9, 15% in year 10, and 1.0% beginning at 11 years of employment.

For measurement date September 30, 2016:

- The assumed rates of mortality were changed from the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Tables to the mortality tables for special risk employees used by the Florida Retirement System.
- The inflation assumption rate was lowered from 3.00% to 2.50%, matching the long-term inflation assumption utilized by the Plan's investment consultant.

	_	Contributions			
		in Relation to			Contributions
	Actuarially	the Actuarially	Contribution		as a % of
	Determined	Determined	Excess	Covered	Covered
Fiscal year end	Contribution	Contribution	(Deficiency)	Payroll	Payroll
September 30, 2023	\$ 1,246,906	\$ 1,246,906	\$ -	\$ 1,297,742	96.08%
September 30, 2022	1,226,881	1,226,881	-	1,439,547	85.23%
September 30, 2021	1,347,267	1,347,267	-	1,848,125	72.90%
September 30, 2020	1,433,540	1,433,540	-	2,044,692	70.11%
September 30, 2019	1,681,890	1,681,890	-	2,204,313	76.30%
September 30, 2018	1,505,874	1,505,874	-	2,274,734	66.20%
September 30, 2017	1,280,099	1,272,484	(7,615)	2,366,172	53.78%
September 30, 2016	1,218,615	1,226,212	7,597	2,592,799	47.29%
September 30, 2015	1,211,447	1,211,447	-	2,781,826	43.55%
September 30, 2014	1,179,108	1,179,108	-	2,882,921	40.90%

#### Notes to the Schedule of Contributions:

Valuation date October 1, 2021

Actuarially determined contribution amounts are calculated as of October 1, which is two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

### Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution amounts:

Actuarial cost method: Entry age normal actuarial cost method

Interest rate: 7.25% per year compounded annually, net of investment related expenses.

Asset valuation method: All assets are valued at market value with an adjustment to uniformly spread

actuarial investment gains and losses (as measured by actual market value investment return against expected market value investment return) over a four-

year period.

Salary increases: Below age 35: 5.0% per year; age 35 to 44: 4.0% per year; age 45 and up: 3.5% per

vear.

Mortality basis: Society of Actuaries' Retirement Plans Experience Committee (RPEC) PUB-2010

Public Retirement Plans Mortality Tables Report with adjustments for mortality

improvements based on Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2018.

Retirement age: Members are assumed to enter DROP at the earlier of (1) Age 55 with 10 years of

service or (2) Age 52 with 25 years of service. DROP participants are then

assumed to retire at age 59.

Early retirement None assumed

Disability: 1987 Commissioner's Group Disability Table, 6 month elimination period. All

disabilities are assumed service incurred.

Payroll growth: None

Changes: Since the prior valuation, the interest rate was reduced from 7.50% to 7.25%.

Termination rate table

 Age:
 20
 30
 40
 50

 % terminating during the year
 16.77%
 10.70%
 6.49%
 3.86%

		Cont	ributions				
		in Re	elation to				Contributions
	Actuarially	the A	ctuarially	Conti	ribution		as a % of
	Determined	Det	ermined	Excess		Covered	Covered
Fiscal year end	Contribution	Con	tribution	(Defi	ciency)	Payroll	Payroll
September 30, 2023	\$ 713,015	\$	731,169	\$	18,154	\$ 2,555,611	28.61%
September 30, 2022	646,104		646,130		26	2,197,631	29.40%
September 30, 2021	657,909		662,541		4,632	2,143,026	30.92%
September 30, 2020	656,186		656,186		-	2,103,159	31.20%
September 30, 2019	629,881		629,984		103	1,938,094	32.51%
September 30, 2018	639,042		639,042		-	1,785,032	35.80%
September 30, 2017	588,826		588,826		-	1,742,088	33.80%
September 30, 2016	582,809		582,809		-	1,665,166	35.00%
September 30, 2015	551,319		551,319		-	1,626,310	33.90%
September 30, 2014	570,398		570,398		-	1,517,015	37.60%

#### Notes to the Schedule of Contributions:

Valuation date October 1, 2021

Actuarially determined contribution amounts are calculated as of October 1, which is two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

#### Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution amounts:

Actuarial cost method: Entry age actuarial cost method

Interest rate 7.50% per year compounded annually, net of investment related expenses.

Asset valuation method: All assets are valued at market with an adjustment to uniformly spread actuarial investment

gains and losses over a five-year period.

Salary increases: 8.0% for less than one year of service and 4.75% for greater than one year of service. Also, the

projected salary at retirement is increased based on individual accruals to account for final

non-regular compensation.

Mortality basis: Society of Actuaries' Retirement Plans Experience Committee (RPEC) PUB-2010 Public

Retirement Plans Mortality Tables Report with adjustments for mortality improvements based

on Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2018.

Normal retirement: Retirement probability at age 55+ with 10 years of service is assumed at 100%, with 20 years of

service the assumed probability is 50%, with 21 to 22 years of service the assumed probability

is 75% and with 23 or more years of service, the assumed probability is 100%.

Early retirement Commencing with the earliest Early Retirement Age (50 with 10 years of credited service),

Members are assumed to retire with an immediate subsidized benefit at the rate of 5% per

year.

Disability and Termination: See table below. It is assumed that 75% of disability retirements are service related.

Payroll growth: 2.09% per year

Changes: None

Age:	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>50</u>
% becoming disabled during the year	0.03%	0.04%	0.07%	0.18%
Termination rate table				
Years of service:	<u>&lt;8</u>	<u>8 or 9</u>	<u>&gt;9</u>	
% terminating during the year	8.50%	0.00%	4.00%	

		Contributions			
		in Relation to			Contributions
	Actuarially	the Actuarially	Contribution		as a % of
	Determined	Determined	Excess	Covered	Covered
Fiscal year end	Contribution	Contribution	(Deficiency)	Payroll	Payroll
September 30, 2023	\$ 422,325	\$ 422,325	\$ -	\$ 1,340,714	31.50%
September 30, 2022	480,369	480,369	-	1,200,923	40.00%
September 30, 2021	527,811	527,811	-	1,165,145	45.30%
September 30, 2020	503,983	503,983	-	1,119,962	45.00%
September 30, 2019	482,402	482,405	3	1,093,883	44.10%
September 30, 2018	463,368	463,368	-	1,005,135	46.10%
September 30, 2017	403,633	400,165	(3,468)	943,067	42.43%
September 30, 2016	354,517	357,985	3,468	834,158	42.92%
September 30, 2015	395,634	395,634	-	951,460	41.58%
September 30, 2014	353,786	353,786	-	769,099	46.00%

#### **Notes to Schedule of Contributions:**

Valuation date October 1, 2021

Actuarially determined contribution amounts are calculated as of October 1, which is two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

### Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution amounts:

Actuarial cost method: Entry age actuarial cost method

Interest rate 7.50% per year compounded annually, net of investment related expenses.

Asset valuation method: All assets are valued at market with an adjustment to uniformly spread actuarial

investment gains and losses over a five-year period.

Salary increases: Less than one year of service is 12% and greater than one year of service is 5%.

Mortality basis: Society of Actuaries' Retirement Plans Experience Committee (RPEC) PUB-2010

Public Retirement Plans Mortality Tables Report with adjustments for mortality

improvements based on Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2018.

Retirement age: Earlier of age 55 with 10 years of credited service or the completion of 25 years of

credited service. Also, any Member who has reached Normal Retirement is assumed

to continue employment for on additional year.

Early retirement Commencing with the earliest Early Retirement Age (50 with 10 years of credited

service), Members are assumed to retire with an immediate subsidized benefit at

the rate of 5% per year.

Disability and Termination: See table below. It is assumed that 75% of disability retirements are service related.

Payroll growth: 1.65% per year

Changes: None

## Disability rate table

Bisability rate table				
Age:	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>50</u>
% becoming disabled during the year	0.03%	0.04%	0.07%	0.18%
Termination rate table				
Years of service:	<u>&lt; 8</u>	<u>8-9</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>&gt;10</u>
% terminating during the year	15.00%	0.00%	15.00%	1.00%

Reporting period ending	9/30/2023	9/30/2022	9/30/2021	9/30/2020	9/30/2019
Measurement date	9/30/2022	9/30/2021	9/30/2020	9/30/2019	9/30/2018
Total OPEB Liability					
Service cost	\$ 880,997	\$ 865,971	\$ 607,145	\$ 607,798	\$ 663,734
Interest	363,526	352,916	470,132	579,749	519,072
Change in assumptions	(3,636,365)	(1,121,290)	2,602,338	1,561,950	(1,081,142)
Differences between expected					
and actual experience	-	(1,055,577)		(2,980,389)	-
Benefit payments	(578,067)			(454,594)	(418,981)
Net change in total pension liability	(2,969,909)			(685,486)	(317,317)
Total OPEB liability, beginning	14,366,220	15,923,449	12,801,277	13,486,763	13,804,080
Total OPEB liability, ending	\$ 11,396,311	\$ 14,366,220	\$ 15,923,449	\$ 12,801,277	\$ 13,486,763
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 8,334,516	\$ 8,334,516	\$ 8,012,764	\$ 7,671,387	\$ 7,910,302
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of					
covered-employee payroll	136.74%	172.37%	198.73%	166.87%	170.50%
Reporting period ending	9/30/2018				
Measurement date	9/30/2017				
Total OPEB Liability					
Service cost	\$ 729,920				
Interest	453,027				
Change in assumptions	(1,259,721)				
Differences between expected					
and actual experience	-				
Benefit payments	(385,270)				
Net change in total pension liability	(462,044)				
Total OPEB liability, beginning	14,266,124				
Total OPEB liability, ending	\$ 13,804,080				
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 7,267,326				
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of					
covered-employee payroll	189.95%				

## **Notes to Schedule:**

No assets are being accumulated in a trust to pay for plan benefits.

Additional information will be provided annually until ten years of data is presented.

Continued...

## **Changes of Assumptions:**

The following discount rates are those used for each measurement date:

Measurement Date	Discount Rate
September 30, 2016	3.06%
September 30, 2017	3.64%
September 30, 2018	4.18%
September 30, 2019	3.58%
September 30, 2020	2.14%
September 30, 2021	2.43%
September 30, 2022	4.77%

Also, for the September 30, 2021 measurement date, reflected as assumption changes are updated health care costs and premiums, updated health care cost trend rates, and updated mortality rates.

**Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience:** Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience reflects the impact of changes to the census data from one valuation to the next.



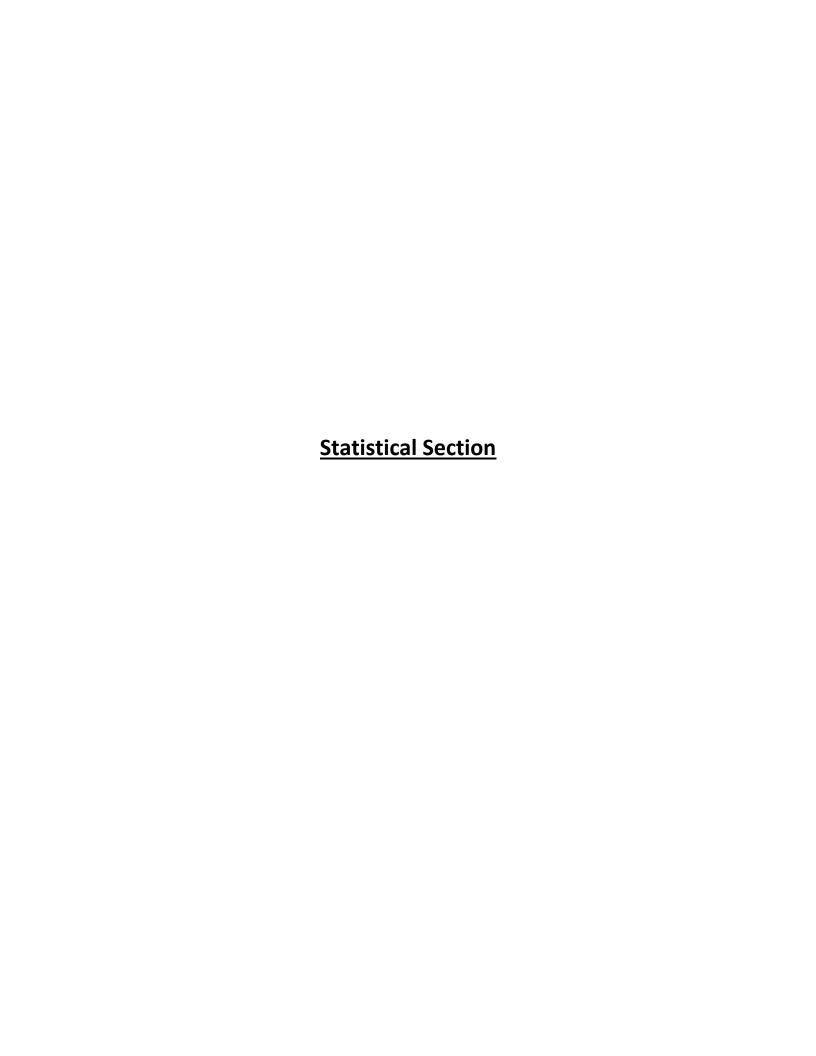
Receivables:           Contributions receivable:           City         \$ 311,727         \$ 136,682         \$ 79,721         \$ 528,130           Plan members         1,126         4,881         4,227         10,234           Accrued income         27,041         2,280         1,295         30,616           Total receivables         339,894         143,843         85,243         568,980           Investments, at fair value:         Short-term money market funds         260,526         307,849         196,269         764,644           U.S. Government obligations         1,152,935         -         -         1,152,935           Mortgage/asset backed securities         2,291,264         -         -         2,291,264           Fixed income mutual funds         -         3,854,097         1,978,646         5,832,743           Corporate and foreign bonds         1,312,085         -         -         1,312,085           Equity securities         -         2,773,094         1,572,077         4,345,171           Equity mutual funds         15,764,286         6,861,515         3,883,639         26,509,440           Real estate investment fund         2,285,265         1,557,362         910,593         4,753,020<	ASSETS	General Employees' Pension Trust Fund	Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund	Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund	Total
City         \$ 311,727         \$ 136,682         \$ 79,721         \$ 528,130           Plan members         1,126         4,881         4,227         10,234           Accrued income         27,041         2,280         1,295         30,616           Total receivables         339,894         143,843         85,243         568,980           Investments, at fair value:         Short-term money market funds         260,526         307,849         196,269         764,644           U.S. Government obligations         1,152,935         -         -         1,152,935           Mortgage/asset backed securities         2,291,264         -         -         2,291,264           Fixed income mutual funds         -         3,854,097         1,978,646         5,832,743           Corporate and foreign bonds         1,312,085         -         -         -         1,312,085           Equity securities         -         2,773,094         1,572,077         4,345,171         2,471,172         2,471,172         2,471,172         2,471,172         3,883,639         26,509,440         2,285,265         1,557,362         910,593         4,753,220           Total investments         23,066,361         15,353,917         8,541,224         46,961,502         3	Receivables:				
Plan members         1,126         4,881         4,227         10,234           Accrued income         27,041         2,280         1,295         30,616           Total receivables         339,894         143,843         85,243         568,980           Investments, at fair value:         Short-term money market funds         260,526         307,849         196,269         764,644           U.S. Government obligations         1,152,935         -         -         1,152,935           Mortgage/asset backed securities         2,291,264         -         -         2,291,264           Fixed income mutual funds         -         3,854,097         1,978,646         5,832,743           Corporate and foreign bonds         1,312,085         -         -         -         1,312,085           Equity securities         -         2,773,094         1,572,077         4,345,171           Equity securities         -         2,773,094         1,572,077         4,345,171           Equity securities         15,764,286         6,861,515         3,883,639         26,509,440           Real estate investment fund         2,285,265         1,557,362         910,593         4,753,220           Total investments         23,066,361         15,353,917 <th>Contributions receivable:</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Contributions receivable:				
Accrued income         27,041         2,280         1,295         30,616           Total receivables         339,894         143,843         85,243         568,980           Investments, at fair value:         Short-term money market funds         260,526         307,849         196,269         764,644           U.S. Government obligations         1,152,935         -         -         1,152,935           Mortgage/asset backed securities         2,291,264         -         -         2,291,264           Fixed income mutual funds         -         3,854,097         1,978,646         5,832,743           Corporate and foreign bonds         1,312,085         -         -         -         1,312,085           Equity securities         -         2,773,094         1,572,077         4,345,171         Equity mutual funds         15,764,286         6,861,515         3,883,639         26,509,440           Real estate investment fund         2,285,265         1,557,362         910,593         4,753,220           Total investments         23,066,361         15,353,917         8,541,224         46,961,502           Total assets         23,406,255         15,497,760         8,626,467         47,530,482           LIABILITIES           Accounts payable	City	\$ 311,727	\$ 136,682	\$ 79,721	\$ 528,130
Total receivables         339,894         143,843         85,243         568,980           Investments, at fair value:         Short-term money market funds         260,526         307,849         196,269         764,644           U.S. Government obligations         1,152,935         -         -         1,152,935           Mortgage/asset backed securities         2,291,264         -         -         2,291,264           Fixed income mutual funds         -         3,854,097         1,978,646         5,832,743           Corporate and foreign bonds         1,312,085         -         -         1,312,085           Equity securities         -         2,773,094         1,572,077         4,345,171           Equity mutual funds         15,764,286         6,861,515         3,883,639         26,509,440           Real estate investment fund         2,285,265         1,557,362         910,593         4,753,220           Total investments         23,066,361         15,353,917         8,541,224         46,961,502           Total assets         23,406,255         15,497,760         8,626,467         47,530,482           LIABILITIES           Accounts payable         6,456         6,000         12,083         24,539           To	Plan members	1,126	4,881	4,227	10,234
Investments, at fair value:   Short-term money market funds   260,526   307,849   196,269   764,644     U.S. Government obligations   1,152,935   -	Accrued income	27,041	2,280	1,295	30,616
Short-term money market funds         260,526         307,849         196,269         764,644           U.S. Government obligations         1,152,935         -         -         1,152,935           Mortgage/asset backed securities         2,291,264         -         -         2,291,264           Fixed income mutual funds         -         3,854,097         1,978,646         5,832,743           Corporate and foreign bonds         1,312,085         -         -         1,312,085           Equity securities         -         2,773,094         1,572,077         4,345,171           Equity mutual funds         15,764,286         6,861,515         3,883,639         26,509,440           Real estate investment fund         2,285,265         1,557,362         910,593         4,753,220           Total investments         23,066,361         15,353,917         8,541,224         46,961,502           Total assets         23,406,255         15,497,760         8,626,467         47,530,482           LIABILITIES           Accounts payable         6,456         6,000         12,083         24,539           Total Liabilities         6,456         6,000         12,083         24,539           NET POSITION         -         - </td <td>Total receivables</td> <td>339,894</td> <td>143,843</td> <td>85,243</td> <td>568,980</td>	Total receivables	339,894	143,843	85,243	568,980
U.S. Government obligations       1,152,935       -       -       1,152,935         Mortgage/asset backed securities       2,291,264       -       -       2,291,264         Fixed income mutual funds       -       3,854,097       1,978,646       5,832,743         Corporate and foreign bonds       1,312,085       -       -       1,312,085         Equity securities       -       2,773,094       1,572,077       4,345,171         Equity mutual funds       15,764,286       6,861,515       3,883,639       26,509,440         Real estate investment fund       2,285,265       1,557,362       910,593       4,753,220         Total investments       23,066,361       15,353,917       8,541,224       46,961,502         Total assets       23,406,255       15,497,760       8,626,467       47,530,482         LIABILITIES         Accounts payable       6,456       6,000       12,083       24,539         NET POSITION	Investments, at fair value:				
Mortgage/asset backed securities         2,291,264         -         -         2,291,264           Fixed income mutual funds         -         3,854,097         1,978,646         5,832,743           Corporate and foreign bonds         1,312,085         -         -         1,312,085           Equity securities         -         2,773,094         1,572,077         4,345,171           Equity mutual funds         15,764,286         6,861,515         3,883,639         26,509,440           Real estate investment fund         2,285,265         1,557,362         910,593         4,753,220           Total investments         23,066,361         15,353,917         8,541,224         46,961,502           Total assets         23,406,255         15,497,760         8,626,467         47,530,482           LIABILITIES           Accounts payable         6,456         6,000         12,083         24,539           Total Liabilities         6,456         6,000         12,083         24,539           NET POSITION	Short-term money market funds	260,526	307,849	196,269	764,644
Fixed income mutual funds         -         3,854,097         1,978,646         5,832,743           Corporate and foreign bonds         1,312,085         -         -         1,312,085           Equity securities         -         2,773,094         1,572,077         4,345,171           Equity mutual funds         15,764,286         6,861,515         3,883,639         26,509,440           Real estate investment fund         2,285,265         1,557,362         910,593         4,753,220           Total investments         23,066,361         15,353,917         8,541,224         46,961,502           Total assets         23,406,255         15,497,760         8,626,467         47,530,482           LIABILITIES           Accounts payable         6,456         6,000         12,083         24,539           Total Liabilities         6,456         6,000         12,083         24,539           NET POSITION	U.S. Government obligations	1,152,935	-	-	1,152,935
Corporate and foreign bonds         1,312,085         -         -         1,312,085           Equity securities         -         2,773,094         1,572,077         4,345,171           Equity mutual funds         15,764,286         6,861,515         3,883,639         26,509,440           Real estate investment fund         2,285,265         1,557,362         910,593         4,753,220           Total investments         23,066,361         15,353,917         8,541,224         46,961,502           Total assets         23,406,255         15,497,760         8,626,467         47,530,482           LIABILITIES           Accounts payable         6,456         6,000         12,083         24,539           Total Liabilities         6,456         6,000         12,083         24,539           NET POSITION	Mortgage/asset backed securities	2,291,264	-	-	2,291,264
Equity securities       -       2,773,094       1,572,077       4,345,171         Equity mutual funds       15,764,286       6,861,515       3,883,639       26,509,440         Real estate investment fund       2,285,265       1,557,362       910,593       4,753,220         Total investments       23,066,361       15,353,917       8,541,224       46,961,502         Total assets       23,406,255       15,497,760       8,626,467       47,530,482         LIABILITIES         Accounts payable       6,456       6,000       12,083       24,539         Total Liabilities       6,456       6,000       12,083       24,539         NET POSITION       NET POSITION       -       -       -       -	Fixed income mutual funds	-	3,854,097	1,978,646	5,832,743
Equity mutual funds       15,764,286       6,861,515       3,883,639       26,509,440         Real estate investment fund       2,285,265       1,557,362       910,593       4,753,220         Total investments       23,066,361       15,353,917       8,541,224       46,961,502         Total assets       23,406,255       15,497,760       8,626,467       47,530,482         LIABILITIES         Accounts payable       6,456       6,000       12,083       24,539         Total Liabilities       6,456       6,000       12,083       24,539         NET POSITION	Corporate and foreign bonds	1,312,085	-	-	1,312,085
Real estate investment fund       2,285,265       1,557,362       910,593       4,753,220         Total investments       23,066,361       15,353,917       8,541,224       46,961,502         Total assets       23,406,255       15,497,760       8,626,467       47,530,482         LIABILITIES         Accounts payable       6,456       6,000       12,083       24,539         Total Liabilities       6,456       6,000       12,083       24,539         NET POSITION	Equity securities	-	2,773,094	1,572,077	4,345,171
Total investments 23,066,361 15,353,917 8,541,224 46,961,502 Total assets 23,406,255 15,497,760 8,626,467 47,530,482  LIABILITIES Accounts payable 6,456 6,000 12,083 24,539  Total Liabilities 6,456 6,000 12,083 24,539  NET POSITION	Equity mutual funds	15,764,286	6,861,515	3,883,639	26,509,440
Total assets 23,406,255 15,497,760 8,626,467 47,530,482  LIABILITIES  Accounts payable 6,456 6,000 12,083 24,539  Total Liabilities 6,456 6,000 12,083 24,539  NET POSITION	Real estate investment fund	2,285,265	1,557,362	910,593	4,753,220
LIABILITIES         Accounts payable       6,456       6,000       12,083       24,539         Total Liabilities       6,456       6,000       12,083       24,539         NET POSITION	Total investments	23,066,361	15,353,917	8,541,224	46,961,502
Accounts payable         6,456         6,000         12,083         24,539           Total Liabilities         6,456         6,000         12,083         24,539           NET POSITION	Total assets	23,406,255	15,497,760	8,626,467	47,530,482
Total Liabilities         6,456         6,000         12,083         24,539           NET POSITION	LIABILITIES				
NET POSITION	Accounts payable	6,456	6,000	12,083	24,539
	Total Liabilities	6,456	6,000	12,083	24,539
Restricted for pension benefits \$ 23,399,799 \$ 15,491,760 \$ 8,614,384 \$ 47,505,943	NET POSITION				
	Restricted for pension benefits	\$ 23,399,799	\$ 15,491,760	\$ 8,614,384	\$ 47,505,943

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds for the year ended September 30, 2023

	General Employees' Pension Trust Fund	Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund	Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund	Total
ADDITIONS				
Contributions:	\$ 1,246,906	\$ 500,432	\$ 305,471	\$ 2,052,809
City Plan members	\$ 1,246,906 25,955	\$ 500,432 143,114	\$ 305,471 122,005	\$ 2,052,809 291,074
State of Florida	25,955	230,737	116,854	347,591
State of Florida	<u> </u>	230,737	110,634	347,331
Total contributions	1,272,861	874,283	544,330	2,691,474
Investment income	2,482,557	1,410,456	793,510	4,686,523
Less investment expenses:				
Performance evaluation	25,000	24,000	24,000	73,000
Custodial fees	13,328	6,000	6,000	25,328
Investment management fees	38,424	17,632	10,047	66,103
Total investment expenses	76,752	47,632	40,047	164,431
Net investment income	2,405,805	1,362,824	753,463	4,522,092
Total additions	3,678,666	2,237,107	1,297,793	7,213,566
DEDUCTIONS				
Administrative expenses:				
Legal	5,912	5,569	4,854	16,335
Administrator fee	19,200	16,500	18,000	53,700
Actuarial	27,293	25,400	23,757	76,450
Insurance, supplies and other	5,148	3,186	3,583	11,917
Audit	5,355	5,590	5,590	16,535
Total administrative expenses	62,908	56,245	55,784	174,937
Payments to retirees and participants	1,797,261	931,824	654,313	3,383,398
Total deductions	1,860,169	988,069	710,097	3,558,335
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	1,818,497	1,249,038	587,696	3,655,231
NET POSITION, beginning of year	21,581,302	14,242,722	8,026,688	43,850,712
NET POSITION, end of year	\$ 23,399,799	\$ 15,491,760	\$ 8,614,384	\$ 47,505,943



(This page intentionally left blank)



#### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

city 5 jimanelar perjormanee and wen semig nave enangea over time.	
Net Position by Component	90
Changes in Net Position	91-92
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	93
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	94
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	95
Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments	96
Principal Property Taxpayers	97
Property Tax Levies and Collections	98
Debt Capacity	
These debt schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	99
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	100
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	101
Legal Debt Margin Information	102
Pledged-Revenues Coverage	103-104
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	105
Operating Information	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	
Principal Employers	106
Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function	107
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	108

109

**Capital Asset Statistics by Function** 

## City of Auburndale, Florida Schedule of Net Position - By Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2014	2015		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		2021	2022		2023
Governmental Activities  Net investment													
in capital assets	\$ 24,782,239 \$	24,941,977	\$	28,374,983	\$ 31,706,373	\$ 35,287,042	\$ 38,855,834 \$	40,671,611	\$	44,468,109 \$	46,687,748	\$	53,689,964
Restricted	2,921,290	3,599,607		3,968,021	3,695,923	3,057,221	3,433,402	5,604,560		8,017,708	10,775,895		10,764,379
Unrestricted	 (4,086,624)	(7,378,645)	)	(7,791,912)	(8,563,251)	(13,560,015)	(14,798,477)	(10,174,850)	)	(11,104,704)	(5,046,868)		(2,302,149)
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 23,616,905 \$	21,162,939	\$	24,551,092	\$ 26,839,045	\$ 24,784,248	\$ 27,490,759 \$	36,101,321	\$	41,381,113 \$	52,416,775	\$	62,152,194
Business-type activities													
Net investment													
in capital assets	\$ 20,271,127 \$	19,380,925	\$	18,750,657	\$ 17,339,470	\$ 19,438,815	\$ 19,988,434 \$	24,273,491	\$	32,448,635 \$	36,560,059	\$	47,974,618
Restricted	2,162,730	2,336,695		2,206,195	2,276,178	1,542,587	2,415,948	4,181,913		9,594,107	16,225,977		13,060,166
Unrestricted	 1,418,422	600,164		1,766,663	3,075,381	2,757,963	2,843,058	5,204,638		4,805,590	9,024,143		12,611,407
Total Business-type activities net position	\$ 23,852,279 \$	22,317,784	\$	22,723,515	\$ 22,691,029	\$ 23,739,365	\$ 25,247,440 \$	33,660,042	\$	46,848,332 \$	61,810,179	\$	73,646,191
Primary Government													
Net investment													
in capital assets	\$ 45,053,366 \$	44,322,902	\$	47,125,640	\$ 49,045,843	\$ 54,725,857	\$ 58,844,268 \$	64,945,102	\$	76,916,744 \$	83,247,807	\$ 1	.01,664,582
Restricted	5,084,020	5,936,302		6,174,216	5,972,101	4,599,808	5,849,350	9,786,473		17,611,815	27,001,872		23,824,545
Unrestricted	 (2,668,202)	(6,778,481)		(6,025,249)	(5,487,870)	(10,802,052)	(11,955,419)	(4,970,212)	)	(6,299,114)	3,977,275		10,309,258
Total primary government net position	\$ 47,469,184 \$	43,480,723	\$	47,274,607	\$ 49,530,074	\$ 48,523,613	\$ 52,738,199 \$	69,761,363	\$	88,229,445 \$	114,226,954	\$ 1	.35,798,385

#### City of Auburndale, Florida Schedule of Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Expenses										
Governmental Activities:										
General Government	\$ 1.576.519	\$ 1,583,934	\$ 1,541,300	\$ 1,654,061	\$ 1,920,291	\$ 2,060,531	\$ 1,722,641	\$ 1,915,917	\$ 1,593,164	\$ 2,020,313
Library	598,258	599,672	608,175	758,115	681,785	710,612	674,303	775,900	601,180	648,866
Police	4,419,877	4,302,386	4,686,378	4,884,559	5,035,164	5,043,772	5,053,525	5,156,607	4,478,141	6,039,824
Fire	2,196,887	2,068,450	2,510,840	2,617,604	2,493,336	2,455,695	2,686,868	2,834,841	2,443,389	3,175,923
Building and zoning	491,147	729,585	527,735	614,791	956,803	618,708	680,128	791,222	849,983	829,028
Public works administration	437,803	186,997	688,754	1,178,929	1,192,807	1,302,273	1,157,110	1,057,132	968,019	1,444,490
Sanitation	1,359,176	1,303,631	1,442,658	1,656,039	1,657,888	1,703,171	1,791,265	1,956,652	2,042,159	2,464,888
Streets	1,128,495	1,139,286	1,067,386	1,149,651	1,264,885	1,691,530	2,400,421	2,024,185	2,109,371	2,267,353
Parks and recreation	3,963,721	3,894,033	4,173,904	3,799,682	3,698,819	4,102,919	3,821,183	4,434,192	4,202,446	5,001,931
Community redevelopment	395,689	72,708	85,082	414,115	659,176	488,813	601,281	667,522	578,576	606,676
Interest on long term debt	545,394	502,661	671,365	523,390	390,393	357,066	807,169	572,093	608,519	464,463
Total governmental activities expenses	17,112,966	16,383,343	18,003,577	19,250,936	19,951,347	20,535,090	21,395,894	22,186,263	20,474,947	24,963,755
		10,303,313	10,003,377	13,230,330	13,331,317	20,333,030	21,333,031	22,100,203	20,17 1,3 17	21,303,733
Business-type activities:										
Water and wastewater utility	8,866,420	8,959,217	9,322,481	9,814,254	9,645,386	10,420,623	11,465,540	10,573,010	12,040,956	13,258,849
Total business-type activities expenses	8,866,420	8,959,217	9,322,481	9,814,254	9,645,386	10,420,623	11,465,540	10,573,010	12,040,956	13,258,849
Total primary government expenses	\$ 25,979,386	\$ 25,342,560	\$ 27,326,058	\$ 29,065,190	\$ 29,596,733	\$ 30,955,713	\$ 32,861,434	\$ 32,759,273	\$ 32,515,903	\$ 38,222,604
Program revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services	\$ 3,333,672	\$ 3,381,546	\$ 3,369,298	\$ 3,450,658	\$ 3,257,831	\$ 3,736,769	\$ 4,652,836	\$ 5,398,145	\$ 6,531,049	\$ 5,462,249
Operating grants and contributions	470,334	542,434	592,507	550,731	604,693	518,456	634,448	610,244	681,346	694,952
Capital grants and contributions	1,141,925	2,161,175	2,603,035	2,825,462	3,172,001	2,344,127	7,505,233	2,773,923	4,120,040	3,166,304
Total governmental activities program rev.	4,945,931	6,085,155	6,564,840	6,826,851	7,034,525	6,599,352	12,792,517	8,782,312	11,332,435	9,323,505
Business-type activities:	0.700.404	10 100 107	44.650.500	10 105 500	12 1 15 222	12.011.602	10 110 101	11 100 105	46.067.000	17.640.477
Charges for services	9,700,481	10,499,197	11,652,583	12,105,580	12,145,328	12,914,602	13,419,401	14,498,486	16,067,200	17,649,177
Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions	- 843,061	- 2,287,466	- 1,711,098	- 895,699	- 3,272,941	- 2,485,137	- 9,952,744	- 13,307,787	- 13,607,420	- 11,171,241
Total business-type program revenues	10,543,542	12,786,663	13,363,681	13,001,279	15,418,269	15,399,739	23,372,145	27,806,273	29,674,620	28,820,418
rotal business type program revenues	10,5 15,5 12	12,700,003	13,303,001	13,001,273	13,110,203	13,333,733	23,372,113	27,000,273	23,07 1,020	20,020,110
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 15,489,473	\$ 18,871,818	\$ 19,928,521	\$ 19,828,130	\$ 22,452,794	\$ 21,999,091	\$ 36,164,662	\$ 36,588,585	\$ 41,007,055	\$ 38,143,923
Net(expenses)/revenue										
Governmental activities	(12,167,035)	(10,298,188)	. , , ,	, , , ,		. , , ,	(8,603,377)	(13,403,951)	(9,142,512)	(15,640,250)
Business-type activities	1,677,122	3,827,446	4,041,200	3,187,025	5,772,883	4,979,116	11,906,605	17,233,263	17,633,664	15,561,569
Total primary government net expenses	\$ (10,489,913)	\$ (6,470,742)	\$ (7,397,537)	\$ (9,237,060)	\$ (7,143,939)	\$ (8,956,622)	\$ 3,303,228	\$ 3,829,312	\$ 8,491,152	\$ (78,681)
										Continued

#### City of Auburndale, Florida Schedule of Changes in Net Position (concluded) Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental Activities:										
Taxes										
Property Taxes	\$ 4,029,013 \$	4,472,859 \$	4,522,527 \$	4,596,725 \$	4,877,421 \$	5,450,729 \$	6,280,184 \$	6,629,676 \$	7,631,333 \$	9,139,878
Franchise Taxes	958,540	1,601,373	1,843,023	1,762,003	1,803,030	1,823,489	1,696,413	1,966,799	2,321,830	2,838,366
Public Service Taxes	2,617,818	2,598,006	2,690,549	2,786,025	2,924,035	2,953,465	3,013,081	3,115,652	3,500,447	4,017,191
Fuel Taxes	705,841	744,992	784,968	819,426	883,025	917,080	867,558	943,555	993,469	955,932
State shared revenue	1,080,415	1,157,383	1,237,066	1,321,164	1,426,765	1,533,011	1,491,780	1,754,212	2,076,201	2,027,441
Investment earnings	6,936	6,013	10,591	57,377	119,989	174,235	156,343	9,955	135,857	1,733,342
Miscellaneous	49,195	140,608	92,172	107,311	409,822	286,538	196,076	216,598	194,970	286,479
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	6,590	(22,319)	-	-	7,039
Interfund transfer	2,313,573	4,149,127	3,645,994	3,262,007	3,616,194	3,497,112	3,534,823	4,047,296	3,324,067	4,370,001
Total governmental activities	11,761,331	14,870,361	14,826,890	14,712,038	16,060,281	16,642,249	17,213,939	18,683,743	20,178,174	25,375,669
Business-type Activities:										
Investment earnings	3,942	3,358	2,420	42,496	59,964	36,461	35,582	2,323	58,250	644,444
Miscellaneous	· -	8,976	8,105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	21,654	(10,390)	5,238	-	594,000	-
Interfund transfer	(2,313,573)	(4,149,127)	(3,645,994)	(3,262,007)	(3,616,194)	(3,497,112)	(3,534,823)	(4,047,296)	(3,324,067)	(4,370,001)
Total business-type activities	(2,309,631)	(4,136,793)	(3,635,469)	(3,219,511)	(3,534,576)	(3,471,041)	(3,494,003)	(4,044,973)	(2,671,817)	(3,725,557)
	A 0.454.700 A	10 722 500 6	44 404 404 6	44 402 527 . 6	42.525.705. 4	42.474.200. 6	12 710 026 6	44.620.770. 6	47.506.257. 6	24.650.442
Total primary government	\$ 9,451,700 \$	10,733,568 \$	11,191,421 \$	11,492,527 \$	12,525,705 \$	13,1/1,208 \$	13,/19,936 \$	14,638,770 \$	17,506,357 \$	21,650,112
Change in Net Position										
Governmental activities	\$ (405,704) \$	4,572,173 \$	3,388,153 \$	2,287,953 \$	3,143,459 \$	2,706,511 \$	8,610,562 \$	5,279,792 \$	11,035,662 \$	9,735,419
Business-type activities	(632,509)	(309,347)	405,731	(32,486)	2,238,307	1,508,075	8,412,602	13,188,290	14,961,847	11,836,012
Total Primary Government	\$ (1,038,213) \$	4,262,826 \$	3,793,884 \$	2,255,467 \$	5,381,766 \$	4,214,586 \$	17,023,164 \$	18,468,082 \$	25,997,509 \$	21,571,431

#### City of Auburndale, Florida Schedule of Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

### Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2014	2015		2016	2017	2018	_	2019	_	2020	_	2021	_	2022		2023
General fund																
Nonspendable	\$ 12,521	\$ 13,931	\$	16,360	\$ 13,922	\$ 17,526	\$	13,398	\$	16,349	\$	17,440	\$	601,910	\$	376,789
Restricted	2,263,394	6,028,478		2,747,676	2,456,641	2,639,062		2,985,729		2,243,981		2,703,325		3,125,200		2,546,617
Assigned	-	-		-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Unassigned	742,292	4,063,269		4,206,045	4,740,103	5,886,736		5,220,703		6,837,878		8,091,839		11,131,733	1	.5,003,535
Total General Fund	\$ 3,018,207	\$ 10,105,678	\$	6,970,081	\$ 7,210,666	\$ 8,543,324	\$	8,219,830	\$	9,098,208	\$	10,812,604	\$	14,858,843	\$ 1	.7,926,941
	 2014	2015	_	2016	 2017	 2018	_	2019	_	2020		2021		2022		2023
All other governmental funds																
Nonspendable	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Restricted	824,110	1,257,158		1,413,419	1,382,119	549,417		565,971		3,422,277		5,360,520		7,679,185		8,240,552
Assigned	-	-		-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Unassigned	-	-		-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 824,110	\$ 1,257,158	\$	1,413,419	\$ 1,382,119	\$ 549,417	\$	565,971	\$	3,422,277	\$	5,360,520	\$	7,679,185	\$	8,240,552

# City of Auburndale, Florida Schedule of Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021	2	2022		2023
												<del></del>								
Revenues																				
Taxes	\$	8,286,888	\$	9,387,117	\$	9,724,536	\$	9,873,759	\$	10,379,883	\$	11,040,174	\$	11,761,223	\$	12,540,284		,303,301	\$	16,836,185
Licenses and Permits		355,816		355,889		514,573		744,888		611,234		823,050		1,859,640		2,740,558		,193,386		1,796,152
Intergovernmental		2,616,703		3,759,560		3,065,077		4,045,926		4,893,781		4,195,407		3,689,360		4,448,751	5,	,624,270		5,475,821
Charges for services		2,935,587		2,972,307		2,796,434		2,713,368		2,761,786		3,055,113		3,271,171		3,618,582	4,	,403,620		4,028,533
Fines and forfeitures		35,073		38,195		36,088		40,337		42,761		79,798		119,258		179,049		116,398		138,139
Other		251,383		374,349		446,935		209,951		500,706		494,716		504,762		280,063		484,322		2,081,977
Total revenues	\$	14,481,450	\$	16,887,417	\$	16,583,643	\$	17,628,229	\$	19,190,151	\$	19,688,258	\$	21,205,414	\$	23,807,287	\$ 28,	,125,297	\$	30,356,807
Expenditures																				
Current:																				
General Government	\$	1,422,496	\$	1,480,641	\$	1,402,263	\$	1,407,077	\$	1,711,181	\$	1,925,685	\$	1,783,812	\$	2,025,493	\$ 1.	,669,358	Ś	1,968,420
Public Safety	·	6,420,226	Ċ	6,955,843	·	6,766,450		7,051,203	·	7,463,716	·	7,582,252		7,788,688	Ċ	7,962,724	. 8.	,201,051	Ċ	8,998,666
Physical environment		1,957,976		1,845,669		2,195,151		2,403,018		2,609,696		2,795,480		2,910,151		3,018,036	3	,288,065		3,553,343
Economic environment		130,207		120,575		153,417		156,149		283,216		211,940		223,144		386,946		302,497		302,780
Transportation		741,234		765,888		698,266		756,442		805,145		804,448		831,680		797,793		910,334		1,013,744
Culture & Recreation		3,168,825		3,222,819		3,388,715		3,426,196		3,184,294		3,582,230		3,532,577		3,964,534		,879,663		4,519,594
Debt Service:				, ,								, ,				, ,	•	•		, ,
Principal retirement		1,416,984		1,146,310		1,185,407		1,003,301		1,493,231		1,538,524		1,594,686		1,890,907	1,	,965,100		1,455,524
Interest and other fiscal charges		562,834		514,750		632,416		438,685		393,953		362,714		830,090		582,448		603,344		468,630
Capital Outlay		999,586		1,963,530		6,786,888		3,395,800		4,623,909		4,940,279		11,204,213		3,865,642	7,	,800,336		9,303,433
Total expenditures	\$	16,820,368	\$	18,016,025	\$	23,208,973	\$	20,037,871	\$	22,568,341	\$	23,743,552	\$	30,699,041	\$	24,494,523	\$ 28,	,619,748	\$	31,584,134
Excess(deficiency) of revenues	Ś	(2,338,918)	Ś	(1,128,608)	\$	(6,625,330)	¢	(2,409,642)	Ś	(3,378,190)	¢	(4,055,294)	\$	(9,493,627)	¢	(687,236)	\$ (	(494,451)	\$	(1,227,327)
over(under) expenditures	Ą	(2,336,316)	۲	(1,128,008)	Ţ	(0,023,330)	Ų	(2,403,042)	Ţ	(3,378,130)	Ţ	(4,033,234)	Ţ	(3,433,027)	Ų	(087,230)	٠ ,	(434,431)	Ų	(1,227,327)
Other financing sources(uses)																				
Transfers in		2,313,573		4,149,127		3,645,994		3,262,007		3,616,194		3,497,112		3,534,823		4,047,296	3,	,324,067		4,370,001
Insurance proceeds		-		-		-		-		261,952		63,706		34,331		84,524		35,288		167,589
Proceeds from Borrowing		-		4,500,000		-		5,959,846		-		187,536		9,659,157		208,055	3,	,500,000		319,202
Payment to refunding bond escrow agent		-		-		-		(6,602,926)		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	2,313,573	\$	8,649,127	\$	3,645,994	\$	2,618,927	\$	3,878,146	\$	3,748,354	\$	13,228,311	\$	4,339,875	\$ 6,	,859,355	\$	4,856,792
Net change in fund balance	Ś	(25,345)	\$	7,520,519	\$	(2,979,336)	\$	209,285	Ś	499.956	\$	(306,940)	\$	3.734.684	\$	3,652,639	\$ 6.	.364.904	Ś	3,629,465
Debt service as percentage of	7	(==,= :0)	7	,,-20	7	(-,-:-,0)	7		τ'	,	7	(,- 10)	7	-,,	7	-,,-55	, o,	,	7	-,,
non-capital expenditures		12.2%		10.3%		11.7%		9.0%		10.2%		9.9%		15.3%		11.8%		12.1%		8.5%

# City of Auburndale, Florida Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Real Property	Assessed Value of Personal Property	Centrally Assessed Property	Taxable Assessed Valuation	Total Direct MillageTax Rate
2023	\$ 1,665,407,7	13 \$ 567,970,427	\$ 2,448,561	\$ 2,108,006,935	4.2515
2022	1,390,820,6	83 525,059,008	2,436,810	1,918,316,501	4.2515
2021	1,129,516,2	83 420,362,445	2,247,665	1,552,126,393	4.2515
2020	957,201,3	79 398,919,640	1,953,976	1,358,074,995	4.2515
2019	862,689,2	25 430,206,041	1,733,048	1,294,628,314	4.2515
2018	791,277,4	35 409,583,576	1,774,659	1,202,635,670	4.2515
2017	684,755,6	61 357,657,670	1,686,747	1,044,100,078	4.2657
2016	579,081,6	46 380,065,184	1,722,144	960,868,974	4.2657
2015	528,236,4	38 437,270,607	1,519,692	967,026,737	4.2657
2014	480,635,5	97 480,604,615	1,532,551	962,772,763	4.2657

<sup>(1)</sup> The State of Florida, by statute, requires property appraisers to assess all property within the State at 100% of market value. Therefore, the assessed valuation and estimated actual value is the same.

Source: Polk County Property Appraiser

Note: Property in the city is assessed each year. Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value.

City of Auburndale, Florida
Schedule of
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Auburndale	Polk County (BOCC)	Polk County School Board	Lakes Region Lake Management	Southwest Florida Water Management District	Total
2023	4.2515	6.6852	5.4080	0.0000	0.2043	16.5490
2023	4.2515	6.6852	5.4080	0.3691	0.2043	16.9181 **
2022	4.2515	6.692	5.5190	0.0000	0.226	16.6885
2022	4.2515	6.692	5.5190	0.4100	0.226	17.0985 **
2021	4.2515	6.899	5.8290	0.0000	0.2535	17.2330
2021	4.2515	6.899	5.8290	0.4100	0.2535	17.6430 **
2020	4.2515	6.899	5.9350	0.0000	0.2669	17.3524
2020	4.2515	6.899	5.9350	0.4100	0.2669	17.7624 **
2019	4.2515	7.1565	6.0860	0.0000	0.2801	17.7741
2019	4.2515	7.1565	6.0860	0.4214	0.2801	18.1955 **
2018	4 2515	7.1565	6.2510	0.0000	0.2955	17.9545
	4.2515					
2018	4.2515	7.1565	6.2510	0.4214	0.2955	18.3759 **
2017	4.2657	6.7815	6.5140	0.0000	0.3131	17.8743
2017	4.2657	6.7815	6.5140	0.4214	0.3131	18.2957 **
201,	1.2037	0.7013	0.51.0	021.	0.0101	10.2337
2016	4.2657	6.7815	6.7970	0.0000	0.3317	18.1759
2016	4.2657	6.7815	6.7970	0.4512	0.3317	18.6271 **
2015	4.2657	6.7815	7.1490	0.0000	0.3488	18.5450
2015	4.2657	6.7815	7.1490	0.4715	0.3488	19.0165 **
2014	4.2657	6.8665	7.2080	0.0000	0.3658	18.7060
2014	4.2657	6.8665	7.2080	0.4924	0.3658	19.1984 **

<sup>\*\*</sup> Rate includes property within the Lake Region Lake Management District

Source: www.polkpa.org - Final Millage Rates

#### City of Auburndale, Floirda Schedule of

### Principal Property Tax Payers September 30, 2023 for the Current Year and Ten Years Prior

		20	23	2013					
Taxpayer	Tax	cable Assessed Valuation	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Valuation	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value				
Coca Cola	\$	194,748,070	10.15%	*	*				
Duke Energy		177,948,437	9.28%	*	*				
Bel Lakeland LLC		79,486,162	4.14%	*	*				
MRE PropCo LP		61,453,913	3.20%	*	*				
Saddle Creek Corporation		56,615,493	2.95%	*	*				
Amazon		53,479,982	2.79%	*	*				
SFR V Tranche 5 Borrower LLC		48,511,893	2.53%	*	*				
Medline Industries Inc.		36,927,056	1.92%	*	*				
Tampa Electric		33,561,013	1.75%	*	*				
Walmart		15,503,764	0.81%	*	*				
Total of Top Ten Taxpayers	\$	758,235,783	39.53%	•					

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available

Source: Polk County Tax Collector

## City of Auburndale, Florida Schedule of Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years

Fiscal Year	Total Tax L	evy	Current Tax Collection		Percent of Levy Collected	Delinquent Tax Collections		Total Tax Collection	Ratio of Levy to Collections
2023	\$ 8,249,5	501	\$	7,931,681	96.15%	\$	9,906	\$ 7,941,587	96.27%
2022	\$ 6,861,9	946	\$	6,600,290	96.19%	\$	9,188	\$ 6,609,478	96.32%
2021	\$ 5,868,9	998	\$	5,649,453	96.26%	\$	4,083	\$ 5,653,536	96.33%
2020	\$ 5,563,8	374	\$	5,357,357	96.29%	\$	3,312	\$ 5,360,669	96.35%
2019	\$ 5,129,6	541	\$	4,898,261	95.49%	\$	2,370	\$ 4,900,631	95.54%
2018	\$ 4,461,2	241	\$	4,268,792	95.69%	\$	11,831	\$ 4,280,623	95.95%
2017	\$ 4,105,9	962	\$	3,959,432	96.43%	\$	13,330	\$ 3,972,762	96.76%
2016	\$ 4,115,9	978	\$	3,953,435	96.05%	\$	10,565	\$ 3,964,000	96.31%
2015	\$ 4,109,5	529	\$	3,952,277	96.17%	\$	8,797	\$ 3,961,074	96.39%
2014	\$ 3,755,7	739	\$	3,612,832	96.19%	\$	5,114	\$ 3,617,947	96.33%

Source: Polk County Property Appraiser

# City of Auburndale, Florida Schedule of Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

Governmental
--------------

	Activities	Business - Ty	pe Activities				
Fiscal Year	Bonds and Notes Payable	Bonds and Notes Payable	Other Long-Term Debt	Total Primary Government	City of Auburndale Personal Income (1)	Percentage of Income	Per Capita (2)
2014	13,795,698	34,495,788	-	48,291,486	465,568,728	10.37%	3,386
2015	17,149,388	34,416,206	-	51,565,594	497,391,120	10.37%	3,477
2016	15,963,981	39,720,079	-	55,684,060	518,548,350	10.74%	3,604
2017	14,501,876	38,917,766	-	53,419,642	547,373,787	9.76%	3,339
2018	13,008,645	37,647,714	-	50,656,359	576,131,898	8.79%	3,118
2019	11,657,657	36,325,020	285,790	48,268,467	605,954,566	7.97%	2,919
2020	19,651,806	34,959,755	506,406	55,117,967	680,691,200	8.10%	3,220
2021	17,968,953	33,542,012	587,383	52,098,348	720,372,684	7.23%	3,150
2022	19,503,853	32,066,894	722,730	52,293,477	754,371,019	6.93%	2,996
2023	18,079,716	30,529,518	692,036	49,301,270	*	*	2,555

#### Source:

<sup>(1)</sup> Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis - Economic Research - Polk County

<sup>(2)</sup> Population base from University of Florida BEBR

<sup>\*</sup> Information not available

# City of Auburndale, Florida Schedule of Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### General Bonded Debt Outstanding

The City has not had any general bonded debt in the past ten fiscal years.

Source: City of Auburndale Finance Department

### City of Auburndale, Florida Schedule of

#### Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt September 30, 2023

Jurisdiction	Debt Outstanding		Percentage Applicable to Auburndale		Amount Applicable to Auburndale
District School Board of Polk County	\$	320,616,066	3.21% (1	) \$	\$ 10,285,435
Polk County Board of County Commissioners		162,298,738	3.21% (2	)	5,206,580
Total Overlapping Debt					15,492,015
Total Direct Debt					18,079,716
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt				\$	\$ 33,571,731

#### Sources:

- (1) School Board of Polk County June 30, 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (latest available)
- (2) Polk County, Florida September 30, 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (latest available)

<sup>(1)</sup> The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is calculated as a ratio of taxable assessed property values in the City of Auburndale to total taxable valuation of property in Polk County, Florida.

#### City of Auburndale, Florida Schedule of Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

The City Charter and Florida State Statute 200.181 does not provide for legal debt lim	The City	Charter and Florida	State Statute 200.181	does not	provide for I	egal debt lim
--	----------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------	---------------	---------------

Source: City of Auburndale, Florida finance department

#### City of Auburndale, Florida Schedule of Pledged-Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Water and Sewer Revenue (1)	Less: Water and Sewer Operating Expenses (2)	Net Revenues (3)	Debt Service (4)	Coverage (5)
2014	\$ 9,704,42		\$ 4,988,735	\$ 2,943,729	1.69
2015	10,511,53	1 (4,849,937)	5,661,594	2,692,681	2.10
2016	11,664,91	7 (4,933,565)	6,731,352	2,659,025	2.53
2017	12,148,07	5 (5,754,710)	6,393,366	1,839,057	3.48
2018	12,205,29	2 (5,583,717)	6,621,575	2,571,981	2.57
2019	12,951,063	3 (5,969,758)	6,981,305	2,577,369	2.71
2020	13,454,983	3 (6,920,926)	6,534,057	2,570,456	2.54
2021	14,500,809	(6,098,439)	8,402,370	2,548,513	3.30
2022	16,125,450	(7,246,774)	8,878,676	2,566,756	3.46
2023	18,293,62	1 (9,025,063)	9,268,558	2,566,938	3.61
(1)		revenues include all money accrued to it in the manage			•
		lude all costs of operating the expenses not annually recur	•		
(2)	annual bond service re	quirement or transfers to ot	her funds.		
(3)	Net revenues is equal t	o gross revenue less operati	ing expenses.		
(4)	Principal and interest p	aid on long-term debt secur	red by water and sewe	r revenue.	
(5)	Net revenues divided b	y Debt Service			

Source: City of Auburndale, Florida finance department

#### City of Auburndale, Florida Schedule of Pledged-Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Pledged Revenu	ıe (1)	Debt Service (2)	Coverage (3)	
2014	\$ 1,3	53,502 \$	366,850	3.69	9
2015	1,39	92,795	366,838	3.8	0
2016	1,4	53,496	366,380	3.9	7
2017		-	-	-	
2018		-	-	-	
2019		-	-	-	
2020		-	-	-	
2021		-	-	-	
2022		-	-	-	
2023		-	-	-	
(1)	Residential and com	mercial garb	age and refuse collection	and removal fees.	
(2)	Principal and interes	st paid on lon	ng-term debt secured by t	ne pledged revenues.	
(3)	Total Revenues divid	led by Debt S	Service.		
Source:	City of Auburndale,	Florida finan	nce department		

# City of Auburndale, Florida Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Per Capita Personal Income (2)	Personal Income (2)	School Enrollment (3)	Unemployment Rate for Polk County (2)
2023	19,298	*	*	4,169	3.80
2022	17,453	43,223	754,371,019	4,133	3.20
2021	16,539	43,556	720,372,684	3,845	4.90
2020	17,120	39,760	680,691,200	3,883	7.80
2019	16,534	36,649	605,954,566	3,801	3.50
2018	16,246	35,463	576,131,898	3,778	3.70
2017	15,999	34,213	547,373,787	4,169	4.10
2016	15,450	33,563	518,548,350	3,639	5.90
2015	14,832	33,535	497,391,120	3,593	6.20
2014	14,262	32,644	465,568,728	3,565	7.30

<sup>\*</sup> Information not available

<sup>(1)</sup> University of Florida BEBR

<sup>(2)</sup> Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis - Economic Research - Polk County

<sup>(3)</sup> Polk County School Board

#### City of Auburndale, Florida Schedule of Principal Employers Current Year

F(2)	Type of Business	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment
Employer <sup>(2)</sup>				
Coca-Cola Refreshments	Beverage Manufacturing	750	1	10%
Amazon	Online Fullfillment Center	500	2	7%
Good Shepard Hospice of Mid-Florida, Inc.	Nursing Care Facility	500	3	7%
Medline Industries	Medical Supply Distributor	450	4	6%
Polk County School Board	Public School	381	5	5%
Publix Supermarkets	Retail	360	6	5%
Walmart Supercenter	Retail	350	7	5%
Spectrum	Telecommunications	300	8	4%
Bynum Transport	Transportation	250	9	3%
City of Auburndale	Municipal Government	198	10	3%
		4,039		

Estimated Total City Employment (3)

7,417

2023

<sup>(1)</sup> Principal employers for nine years ago is not available.

<sup>(2)</sup> Source: Auburndale Chamber of Commerce and Employer Human Resource Depts

<sup>(3)</sup> Source: https://data.census.gov/ 2022 American Community Survey DP03 data presented

City of Auburndale, Florida

Full Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
GENERAL FUND										
City Commission	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
City Administration	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Information Technology	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Finance	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Library	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Fire	21.0	22.0	21.0	24.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.0	21.5	22.5
Police	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	44.0	45.0	47.0	48.0	48.0	49.5
Community Development	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0
Public Works Adm.	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.5
Sanitation	11.0	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	11.0	10.5	10.5	12.5
Street	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0
Parks & Recreation	8.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Cemetery	5.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	9.0	9.0	10.0
Civic Center	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Tennis	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Softball Complex	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lake Myrtle Sports Complex	3.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	11.0	11.0	13.0
Community Gym	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total General Fund	134.0	134.5	135.5	138.5	136.5	138.5	144.5	147.0	147.5	157.5
ENTERPRISE FUND										
Public Utilities Admin	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
Utility Billing	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0
Water Distribution	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	13.0
Water Plant	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Allred Wastewater	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Regional Wastewater	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Total Enterprise Fund	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.5	35.5	40.0
TOTAL STAFF	169.0	169.5	170.5	173.5	171.5	173.5	179.5	182.5	183.0	197.5

(1) Source: City of Auburndale payroll

## City of Auburndale, Florida Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Public Safety										
Calls for Service	20,873	24,220	26,895	27,400	27,050	29,262	25,859	27,577	26,102	29,564
Traffic Crashes	714	747	800	897	856	892	660	871	848	504
Traffic Violations	1,171	939	1,247	1,358	1,896	3,662	4,807	4,523	3,622	6,482
Code Enforcement Compliance (cases)	209	234	179	102	166	178	137	234	314	417
Fire & Rescue										
Number of Calls	1,992	2,472	3,223	3,521	3,625	3,765	3,740	4,335	5,223	5,540
Building Department										
Permits Issued	810	832	1,116	989	1,387	1,276	1,599	1,968	2,529	2,170
Inspections	2,612	3,104	3,530	2,731	3,505	4,436	6,777	9,878	16,515	14,268
Business Tax Receipts Issued	758	780	699	745	661	551	571	529	493	661
Parks and Recreation										
Summer Attendees	198	195	157	127	150	145	-	101	140	131
Library Visitations	152,357	143,775	132,514	113,864	112,238	112,371	103,055	170,146	191,243	203,251
Circulation	124,025	115,469	120,860	113,402	116,924	123,001	119,720	105,944	139,245	131,698
Facility Rentals	822	779	717	577	622	507	182	289	337	467
Athletic Facility Rentals	75	73	69	64	65	68	52	66	73	75
Cemetery plots sold	*	157	148	149	146	155	224	279	184	245
Solid Waste										
Refuse collected ( Tons)	5,291	4,966	4,832	5,575	5,579	6,674	7,562	7,165	7,195	8,429
Brush collected (Tons)	3,151	4,008	4,418	5,099	5,028	3,023	3,527	3,016	2,969	2,921
Commercial Customers	204	220	214	221	229	257	256	256	262	499
Residential Customers	4,526	4,867	5,162	5,395	5,551	6,191	6,532	6,795	7,305	7,789
Public Works										
Street Resurfacing (Miles)	*	*	*	17.20	8.16	20.64	5.70	13.80	-	6.67
Water										
New Connections	177	199	233	113	131	351	623	620	794	842
Number of Customers	10,725	11,005	11,573	11,730	12,565	12,150	12,615	13,041	13,624	14,610
Wastewater										
New Connections	135	158	206	72	93	313	520	555	684	847
Number of Customers	7,395	7,647	8,035	8,235	8,336	8,512	9,091	9,484	10,096	10,944
Avg Daily Sewage Treatment (MGD)	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.6

<sup>\* :</sup> Information not available

Source - City Departments

#### Auburndale, Florida Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Police										
Station	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Patrol Cars	43	44	47	48	49	50	53	50	50	59
Trailers	5 5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
Trancis	J	3	3	,	3	,	,	3	3	ŭ
Fire										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fire Boat	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fire Trucks	11	12	12	11	11	11	10	10	9	9
Fire Vehicles, Other	5	5	5	5	5	7	7	7	7	7
Sanitation										
Collection Trucks	2	2	3	3	3	5	5	5	5	6
Streets										
Street Miles	116.75	116.75	116.75	116.75	118.51	118.51	126.71	126.71	126.71	126.71
Traffic Signals	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Parks and Recreation										
Parks	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Parks Acreage	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Rental Facilities	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Playgrounds	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Boat Ramps	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Museums	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Library	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tennis Courts	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Racquestball Courts	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2
Baseball Fields	13	13	13	13	13	13	18	18	18	18
Basketball Courts	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Softball Fields	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Soccer Fields	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Athletic Facility Acreage	143	182	182	182	182	182	217	217	217	217
Cemeteries	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cemetery Acreage	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
General Government										
Number of Buildings	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
Water										
Water Treatment Plants	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Fire Hydrants *	430	433	437	442	445	448	508	565	1,203	1,219
Water Main Miles	143	149	153	159	165	167	170	180	194	201
Wastewater										
Waste Treatment Plants	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Lift Stations	72	72	73	74	78	79	73	87	92	97
Sanitary Sewer Miles	50	54	57	62	68	70	73	83	96	103

<sup>\*</sup> Beginning in fiscal 2022, fire hydrants were mapped on GIS and the figure is more accurate than 2021 and before. Source - City Departments





## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Auburndale, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Auburndale, Florida (the City), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated February 15, 2024.

#### Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Brynjulfson CPA, P.A. Auburndale, Florida

Brynjutson CPA, P.A.



### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 218.415, FLORIDA STATUTES

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Auburndale, Florida

We have examined City of Auburndale, Florida's compliance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes for the year ended September 30, 2023. Management is responsible for City of Auburndale, Florida's compliance with those specified requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on City of Auburndale, Florida's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards required that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the City of Auburndale, Florida complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether City of Auburndale, Florida complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We are required to be independent and meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to the engagement.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination of City of Auburndale's compliance with the specified requirements.

In our opinion, City of Auburndale, Florida complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes for the year ended September 30, 2023.

Brynjulfson CPA, P.A. Auburndale, Florida

Brynjutson CPA, P.A.



## INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH THE US DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY CORONAVIRUS STATE AND LOCAL FISCAL RECOVERY FUNDS PROGRAM

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Auburndale, Florida

We have examined the City of Auburndale, Florida's compliance with "activities allowed or unallowed" and "allowable cost/cost principles" (the specified requirements) as described in Part IV "Requirements for an Alternative Compliance Examination Engagement for Recipients That Would Otherwise be Required to Undergo a Single Audit or Program-Specific Audit as a Result of Receiving Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (CSLFRF)" of the CSLFRF section of the 2023 OMB Compliance Supplement (referred to herein as "Requirements for an Alternative CSLFRF Compliance Examination Engagement") during the year ended September 30, 2023. Management of City of Auburndale, Florida is responsible for City of Auburndale, Florida's compliance with the specified requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on City of Auburndale, Florida's compliance with the specified requirements based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA); the standards applicable to attestation engagements contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in the "Requirements for an Alternative CSLFRF Compliance Examination Engagement." Those standards and requirements require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the City of Auburndale, Florida complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the City of Auburndale, Florida complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We are required to be independent and meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to the engagement.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination of the City of Auburndale, Florida's compliance with the specified requirements.

In our opinion, City of Auburndale, Florida complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above during the year ended September 30, 2023.

Brynjulfson CPA, P.A. Auburndale, Florida

Brynjutson CPA, P.A.



#### MANAGEMENT LETTER

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Auburndale, Florida

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the financial statements of the City of Auburndale, Florida as of and for the year ended September 30, 2023, and have issued our report thereon dated February 15, 2024.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

#### **Other Reporting Requirements**

We have issued the following reports in connection with our audit.

- Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters
   Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.
- Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with AICPA Professional Standards, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance with the requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.
- Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with AICPA Professional Standards, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance with "activities allowed or unallowed" and "allowable cost/cost principles" as described in Part IV "Requirements for an Alternative Compliance Examination Engagement for Recipients That Would Otherwise be Required to Undergo a Single Audit or Program-Specific Audit as a Result of Receiving Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (CSLFRF)" of the CSLFRF section of the 2023 OMB Compliance Supplement.

Disclosures in those reports, which are dated February 15, 2024, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no findings or recommendations made in the preceding financial audit report.

#### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. For the legal authority of the City of Auburndale, Florida and each component unit of the reporting entity, see footnote A of the summary of significant accounting policies in the notes to financial statements.

#### **Financial Condition and Management**

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, requires us to apply appropriate procedures and communicate the results of our determination as to whether or not the City of Auburndale, Florida has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and to identify the specific condition(s) met. In connection with our audit of the financial statements of the City of Auburndale, Florida, we determined that the City of Auburndale, Florida did not meet any of the specified conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(8), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures for the City of Auburndale, Florida. It is management's responsibility to monitor the City of Auburndale, Florida's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

#### **Other Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires us to communicate noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material, but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any findings in this regard.

#### **Specific Information**

Management has provided the specific information required by Section 218.39(3)(c), Florida Statutes in the separately published annual financial report of the City of Auburndale Community Redevelopment Agency for the year ended September 30, 2023.

#### Purpose of this Letter

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, members of the City Commission, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Brynjulfson CPA, P.A. Auburndale, Florida

Brynjutson CPA, P.A.